# LOAN AGREEMENT (CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 2023 CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, HOUSING TRUST FUND)

By and Between

## THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,

and

# 3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P.,

a California limited partnership

for

3300 Mission 3300 Mission Street, 3306 Mission Street, and 3308 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA

> \$6,500,000 2023 Certificates of Participation: \$5,345,037 Housing Trust Fund: \$1,154,963

> > Dated as of December 21, 2023

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		<u>Page</u>
AR	TICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	2
1.1	Defined Terms	2
1.2	Interpretation	11
ARTICLE 2 FUNDING		12
2.1	Funding Amount	12
2.2	Use of Funds	12
2.3	Accounts; Interest	12
2.4	Records	12
2.5	Conditions to Additional Financing	13
ARTICLE 3 TERMS		15
3.1	Maturity Date	15
3.2	Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions	15
3.3	Interest	15
3.4	Default Interest Rate	15
3.5	Repayment of Principal and Interest	15
3.6	Changes in Funding Streams	16
3.9	Failure to Provide Budgeted Supportive Services	17
3.7	Additional City Approvals	17
ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS		17
4.1	Generally	17
4.2	Closing	18
43	Conditions Precedent to Closing	18

4.4	Disbursement of Funds	19
4.5	Disbursements	19
4.6	Loan In Balance	20
4.7	Retention	20
4.8	Limitations on Approved Expenditures	21
ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION		
5.1	Labor Requirements	21
5.2	Plans and Specifications	21
5.3	Change Orders	21
5.4	Insurance, Bonds and Security	22
5.5	Notice to Proceed	22
5.6	Commencement and Completion of Project	22
5.7	Rehabilitation/Construction Standards	22
ARTICLE 6 MARKETING		22
6.1	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan	22
6.2	Affirmative Marketing Elements	22
6.3	Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements	23
6.4	Marketing Records	23
6.5	Waiting List	23
ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS		24
7.1	Term of Leasing Restrictions	24
7.2	Borrower's Covenant	24
7.3	Rent Restrictions	24
7.4	Certification	25
7.5	Form of Lease	26
7.6	Nondiscrimination	26

7.7	Security Deposits	26
7.8	Commercial Space	26
AR	TICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT	27
8.1	Borrower's Responsibilities	27
8.2	Contracting With Management Agent	27
8.3	Borrower Management	27
AR	TICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS	28
9.1	Approvals	28
9.2	Borrower Compliance	28
AR	TICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS	28
10.1	Generally	28
10.2	Monthly Reporting	28
10.3	Annual Reporting	29
10.4	Capital Needs Assessment	29
10.5	Project Completion Report	29
10.6	Response to Inquiries	29
10.7	Delivery of Records	29
10.8	Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records	30
10.9	Records Retention	30
AR	TICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	30
11.1	Project Operating Account	30
AR	TICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES	31
12.1	Replacement Reserve Account	31
12.2	Operating Reserve Account	31
AR	TICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS	32
13.1	Definition	32

13.2	Conditions to Distributions	32
13.3	Prohibited Distributions	32
13.4	Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development	33
ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS		33
14.1	Distribution and Use	33
ART	TICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES	33
15.1	Amount	33
15.2	Fee Payment Schedule	34
ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS		34
16.1	Permitted Transfers/Consent	34
ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY		34
17.1	Borrower's Insurance	34
17.2	Borrower's Indemnity Obligations	34
17.4	No Limitation	36
ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES		36
18.1	Borrower's representations	36
18.2	Covenant	36
18.3	Survival	36
ART	TICLE 19 DEFAULT	37
19.1	Event of Default	37
19.2	Remedies	39
19.3	Force Majeure	40
ART	TICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	40
20.1	Borrower Representations and Warranties	40
ARTICLE 21 NOTICES		41

21.1	Written Notice	41
21.2	Required Notices	41
ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS		42
22.1	Subordination	42
22.2	No Third Party Beneficiaries	42
22.3	No Claims by Third Parties	42
22.4	Entire Agreement	42
22.5	City Obligations	42
22.6	Borrower Solely Responsible	42
22.7	No Inconsistent Agreements	43
22.8	Inconsistencies in City Documents	43
22.9	Governing Law; Venue	43
22.10	Joint and Several Liability	43
22.11	Successors	43
22.12	Reserved	43
22.13	Severability	43
22.14	Time	44
22.15	Further Assurances	44
22.16	Binding Covenants	44
22.17	Consent	44
22.18	Counterparts	44
22.19	Borrower's Personnel	44
22.20	Borrower's Board of Directors	44
22.23	Exhibits	44

\* \* \* \* \* \*

# **EXHIBITS**

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Developer Fee Policy
- K Hold Harmless Policy
- L Insurance Requirements
- M Intentionally omitted
- N Intentionally omitted
- O MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines
- P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

## LOAN AGREEMENT

(City and County of San Francisco 2023 Certificates of Participation, Housing Trust Fund) (3300 Mission Street, 3306 Mission Street, and 3308 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA)

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of December 21, 2023 by and between the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and 3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P., a California limited partnership ("Borrower").

### **RECITALS**

- A. In November 2012, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which established a Housing Trust Fund to provide funds for the creation, acquisition, and rehabilitation of rental and ownership housing affordable to households earning up to 120% of the area median income, including, without limitation, the acquisition of land for such purpose (the "Housing Trust Fund"). Under Section 16.110 *et seq.* of the San Francisco City Charter, the City is authorized to provide funds from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement to Borrower for the development and construction of affordable housing.
- B. On June 2, 2023, the City enacted Ordinance 102-23, which provided for the issuance of up to \$146,800,000 in Certificates of Participation to finance and refinance certain capital improvement, affordable housing and community facilities development projects within the City and County of San Francisco, including site acquisition, demolition and site preparation, design work, construction, repairs, renovations, improvements and the equipment of such facilities, including through the retirement of certain commercial paper notes of the City issued for such purposes (the "2023 Certificates of Participation"). To the extent permitted by law, the City intends to reimburse with proceeds of the 2023 Certificates of Participation amounts disbursed under this Agreement to Borrower for the development and construction of affordable housing. The proceeds from the Housing Trust Fund and the 2023 Certificates of Participation provided under this Agreement will be collectively referred to herein as the "Funds."
- C. MOHCD issued a Notice Of Funding Availability For Site Acquisition And Predevelopment Financing For New Affordable Rental Housing ("NOFA") on January 27, 2023, to solicit qualified affordable housing developers for site acquisition and predevelopment for new construction projects serving low-income households, including homeless households. In response to the NOFA, MOHCD selected Borrower to develop and construct the Project (as defined below).
- D. Borrower owns a fee interest in the real property located at 3300 Mission Street, 3306 Mission Street, and 3308 Mission Street, San Francisco, California (the "Site"). Borrower desires to use the Funds for predevelopment activities to develop and construct a 35-unit multifamily rental housing development, subject to the San Francisco Planning Department's and MOHCD's feasibility determination, affordable to low-income households, including the

commercial shell of a commercial space (the "Commercial Space") which will be known collectively as 3300 Mission (the "Project").

E. The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has recommended to the Mayor that the City make a loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Loan") in the amount of Four Million One Hundred Fifty One Thousand Dollars (\$4,151,000.00) related to the acquisition of the Site ("Acquisition Amount), and Two Million Three Hundred Forty Nine Thousand Dollars (\$2,349,000.00) for certain costs related to the predevelopment activities for the Project ("Predevelopment Amount"), for a total principal amount of Six Million Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$6,500,000.00) (the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project. The Funding Amount is comprised of (i) 2023 Certificates of Participation in the principal amount of Five Million Three Hundred Forty Five Thousand and Thirty Seven Dollars (\$5,345,037) and (ii) Housing Trust Fund in the principal amount of One Million One Hundred Fifty Four Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Three Dollars (\$1,154,963).

#### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

# ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:
- "Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts will be maintained in accordance with **Section 2.3**.
  - "Agreement" means this Loan Agreement.
  - "Agreement Date" means the date first written above.
  - "Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3.
- "Annual Operating Budget" means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as **Exhibit B-2**, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.
  - "Approved Plans" has the meaning set for in Section 5.2.
  - "Approved Specifications" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.
  - "Acquisition Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital E**.

"Acquisition Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(a).

"Acquisition Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Acquisition Amount.

"Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.

"Borrower" means 3300 Mission Partners L.P., a California limited partnership whose general partners are Tabernal Alliance LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner, and AJJLA Housing 2 LLC, a California limited liability company, its administrative general partner (collectively, the "General Partners") and their authorized successors and assigns.

"Cash Out Policy" means the MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, And Refinancing Policy dated June 19, 2020, as it may be amended from time to time.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.

"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Notes, the Deed of Trust, the Declaration of Restrictions, Developer Fee Agreement, and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.

"City Project" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit E, Section 13(c).

"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements, as further described under the CNA Policy.

"CNA Policy" means MOHCD's Policy For Capital Needs Assessments dated November 5, 2013, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Income" means all receipts received by Borrower from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits (other than security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any commercial reserve account authorized under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Commercial Space.

"Commercial Shell" means all components of an unfinished Commercial Space as further defined by MOHCD's commercial space policy, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Space" has the meaning set forth in **Recital D** and further defined in MOHCD's commercial space policy as it may be amended from time to time. As used in this Agreement, the term excludes non-residential space in the Project to be used primarily for the benefit of the Tenants.

"Commercial Surplus Cash" means Commercial Income remaining after payment of the sum of commercial debt service, operating expenses for the Commercial Space and reserve deposits for the Commercial Space but excludes depreciation, amortization, depletion, other non-cash expenses or expenditures from reserve accounts.

"Community-Serving Purposes" means a non-residential use, approved by MOHCD in writing, that provides a direct benefit to the residents of the Project and the community in which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, family resource center, early childhood education center, community bicycle workspace, or other community serving commercial use under MOHCD's Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines.

"Completion Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 5.6**.

"Compliance Term" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.2**.

"Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Conversion Date" means the date on which construction financing for the Project is converted into permanent financing, if applicable.

"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded declaration of restrictions in form and substance acceptable to the City that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.

"Deed of Trust" means the deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement and the Notes, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Department of Building Inspection" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Developer" means, collectively, the Bernal Heights Housing Corporation, Tabernacle Community Development Corporation, and Mitchelville Real Estate Group, and their authorized successors and assigns.

"Developer Fee Policy" means the MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects dated October 16, 2020, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit J**.

"Developer Fees" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.1.

"Development Expenses" means all costs incurred by Borrower and approved by the City in connection with the development of the Project, including: (a) hard and soft development costs; (b) deposits into required capitalized reserve accounts; (c) costs of converting Project financing, including bonds, into permanent financing; (d) the expense of a cost audit; and (e) allowed Developer Fees.

"Development Proceeds" means the sum of: (a) funds contributed or to be contributed to Borrower's limited partner as capital contributions, equity or for any other purpose under Borrower's limited partnership agreement; and (b) the proceeds of all other financing for the Project.

"Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in **Article 4**.

"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.

"Early Retention Release Contractors" means contractors who will receive retention payments upon satisfaction of requirements set forth in **Section 4.7.** 

"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.

"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") (24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25300 *et seq.*); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.2 *et seq.*); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health & Safety Code.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2**.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 19.1.

"Excess Proceeds" means Development Proceeds remaining after payment of Development Expenses. For the purposes of determining Excess Proceeds, no allowed Project Expenses may be included in Development Expenses.

"Expenditure Request" means a written request by Borrower for a Disbursement from the Funding Amount, which will certify that the Project costs covered by the Expenditure Request have been paid or incurred by Borrower.

"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital E**.

"Funds" has the meaning set forth in **Recital A**.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.

"General Partners" means Tabernal Alliance LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner, and AJJLA Housing 2 LLC, a California limited liability company, its administrative general partner (collectively, the "General Partners") and their authorized successors and assigns.

"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.

"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the rehabilitation, construction, operation or maintenance of developments similar to the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

"Hold Harmless Policy" means the Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents dated May 3, 2019, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit K**.

"HSH" means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing, or other successor agency.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"In Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will be sufficient to complete development and construction of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as set forth in **Exhibit A**.

"Indemnitee" means, individually or collectively, (i) City, including MOHCD and all commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions of City; (ii) City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns; and (iii) all persons or entities acting on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.

"Life of the Project" means the period of time in which the Project continues to operate as a multi-family apartment project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, and in the event the Project is substantially damaged or destroyed by fire, the elements, an act of any public authority or other casualty, and is subsequently replaced by a multi-family residential project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, the life of such replacement project will be deemed to be a continuation of the life of the Project.

"Loan" has the meaning set forth in Recital E.

"Loss" or "Losses" includes any and all loss, liability, damage, obligation, penalty, claim, action, suits, judgment, fee, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in an investigation or a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.

"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.1**.

"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD for the City and County of San Francisco, adjusted solely for household size, and derived in part from the

income limits and area median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, but not adjusted for a high housing cost area (also referred to as unadjusted median income)

"MOHCD" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.

"MOHCD Monthly Project Update" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2.

"Notes" means, collectively, the Acquisition Note and the Predevelopment Note.

"Official Records" means the official records of San Francisco County.

"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Borrower's California legal counsel, satisfactory to the City and its legal counsel, that Borrower is a duly formed, validly existing California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into the City Documents and will be bound by their terms when executed and delivered, and that addresses any other matters the City reasonably requests.

"Out of Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will not be sufficient to complete development and construction of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Outside Construction Commencement Date" has the meaning set forth in **Section 3.1(b)**.

"Partnership Fees" means annual partnership management fees and limited partner fees in amounts approved by the City in the Annual Operating Budget.

"Payment Date" means the first May 1<sup>st</sup> following the Completion Date and each succeeding May 1<sup>st</sup> until the Maturity Date.

"Predevelopment Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital E**.

"Predevelopment Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b).

"Predevelopment Note" means the promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Predevelopment Amount.

"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.

"Preferences and Lottery Manual" means MOHCD's Marketing, Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual dated October 19, 2020, as amended from time to time.

"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

"Project" means the development described in **Recital** C. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Site and the improvements developed on the Site.

"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Borrower employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on any junior or senior financing secured by the Site and used to finance the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget;; (e) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement; (f) the approved annual asset management fees indicated in the Annual Operating Budget and approved by the City; (g) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account); and (h) Supportive Services." Partnership Fees are not Project Expenses.

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including, but not limited to, the following: (a) rents, fees, charges, and deposits (other than tenant's refundable security deposits); (b) Section 8 or other rental subsidy payments received for the Project, supportive services funding (if applicable); (c) price index adjustments and any other rental adjustments to leases or rental agreements; (d) proceeds from vending and laundry room machines; (e) the proceeds of business interruption or similar insurance; (f) any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established; (g) reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project; and (h) other consideration actually received from the operation of the Project, including non-residential uses of the Site. Project Income does not include interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount or tenant's refundable security deposits, or Commercial Income.

"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

"Public Benefit Purposes" means activities or programs that primarily benefit low-income persons, are implemented by one or more nonprofit 501(c)(3) public benefit organizations, or have been identified by a City agency or a community planning process as a priority need in the neighborhood in which the Project is located.

"Qualified Tenant" means a Tenant household earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed under this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit A**. The term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant designated in **Exhibit A**.

"Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities in compliance with **Article 7**, with utility charges to Qualified Tenants limited to an allowance determined by the SFHA.

"Replacement Cost" means all hard construction costs of the Project, not including the cost of site work and foundations but including construction contingency, for the purpose of establishing the amount of the Replacement Reserve Account. This defined term is not intended to affect any other calculation of replacement cost for any other purpose.

"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. The amount of Residual Receipts will be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.

"Residual Receipts Policy" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy effective April 1, 2016, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit P**.

"Retention" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"Section 8" means rental assistance provided under Section 8(c)(2)(A) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs.

"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in Section 22.1.

"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Site" means the real property described in **Recital C** of this Agreement.

"Supportive Services" means hiring 0.5 FTE service connector to provide onsite services, which conforms to MOHCD's underwriting guidelines of one FTE per 100 residents rounded to the nearest 0.5 FTE. The types of services that BHNC envisions providing include the following: Health and Wellness Service Coordination: wellbeing checks, transportation support to hospitals or other health services, linkages to preventative and behavioral health care providers, health and nutrition education, health fairs, food pantries, physical activity, etc.; Housing Retention Services: Housing stability support, eviction prevention, lease education, assistance with property management, housing inspections preparation, linkages to financial resources and/or education; Education and Skills for Stability: Parent support, budget planning and foundational financial literacy programs, workshops, referrals to BHNC employment services, and referrals to outside agencies and providers; Community Participation: Resident participation through

community projects and events, volunteer opportunities, leadership programs, voter education and registration; Mental Health Support: Referrals and onsite support for tenants experiencing challenges that impact their wellbeing and create a fundamental risk to remaining housed. See also **Section 3.9**.

"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.

"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as **Exhibit B-1**, including a line item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

"Tenant" means any residential household in the Project, whether or not a Qualified Tenant.

"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.

"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Site, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as **Exhibit B-3**.

"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.

"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in **Section 6.5**.

- 1.2 <u>Interpretation</u>. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.
- (a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means "include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.

- (b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.
- (c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information will be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.
- (d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms'-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement will be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.

## ARTICLE 2 FUNDING.

- 2.1 <u>Funding Amount</u>. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order to finance predevelopment activities as shown in **Exhibit B-1** including acquisition costs associated with the existing improvements on the Land and any and all due diligence costs to design, develop, construct, and build the Project. The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.2 <u>Use of Funds</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth in **Section 2.1** and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City will not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to the July 20, 2022. Notwithstanding the foregoing, City will not approve any expenditure of 2023 Certificates of Participation Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower earlier than sixty (60) days prior to the City's declaration of its official intent to reimburse such expenses with proceeds of the 2023 Certificates of Participation.
- 2.3 Accounts; Interest. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement will be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, Borrower will use any interest earned on funds in any Account for the benefit of the Project.
- 2.4 <u>Records</u>. Borrower will maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each

Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition, Borrower will provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.

- 2.5 <u>Conditions to Additional Financing</u>. The City may grant or deny any application by Borrower for additional financing for the Project in its sole discretion. Borrower will satisfy the following conditions before applying to the City for additional financing:
  - 1. Borrower will incorporate higher construction contingency based on the assessment of the MOHCD Construction Representative and 5% year over year cost escalation to reduce the potential risk of cost overrun;
  - 2. Borrower will provide City with detailed monthly updates via the MOHCD Monthly Project Update, including on:
    - 1. Community outreach completed,
    - 2. Outcomes achieved related to racial equity goals, and
    - 3. Commercial-use programming;
  - 3. Borrower will provide operating and development budgets that meet MOHCD Underwriting Guidelines and MOHCD Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines prior to preliminary and final gap loan evaluations;
  - 4. Borrower will provide City with a services plan and proposed staffing levels that meet MOHCD underwriting standards prior to gap loan approval. Any changes to the current proposed staffing will need to be presented to MOHCD at least 90 days prior to gap loan approval;
  - 5. Borrower will work with MOHCD staff and Project's General Contractor to Value Engineer construction budget;
  - 6. Borrower will continue to work with City to review income targeting of units above 60% AMI and will adjust accordingly before the TCAC application based on the market study;
  - 7. Borrower will provide signed LOI/s from commercial tenant prior to the gap loan closing;
  - 8. Borrower will provide City with information outlining cost containment, efficiencies and innovation strategies to reduce overall Project costs and maximize efficiency of City gap loans. This analysis will include evaluating whether the Project can support permanent debt once a full market study is completed before the TCAC application;
  - 8. Borrower will provide feasibility and analysis of commercial space within 90 days of Loan Committee approval;
  - 9. Borrower will provide the Commercial Space Plan to City no less than 90 days prior to Loan Committee date for preliminary gap loan prior and to the TCAC application, including outcomes achieved related to racial equity goals;

- 10. Borrower will: a) provide for MOHCD review of the Request for Proposals (RFP) for equity investors and lenders before it is finalized and distributed; b) provide for MOHCD review of all raw financial data from developer or financial consultant prior to selection; c) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all selected investors and lenders; and d) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all Letters of Intent from financial partners;
- 11. Borrower will provide initial draft marketing plan within 12 months of anticipated TCO, outlining the affirmative steps they will take to market the Project to the City's preference program participants, including COP Holders, Displaced Tenants, and Neighborhood Residents, as well as how the marketing is consistent with the Mayor's Racial Equity statement and promotion of positive outcomes for African American San Franciscans;
- 12. Borrower will provide quarterly updated response to any letters requesting corrective action;
- 13. Borrower will review operating budget further with MOHCD to ensure maintenance and property management staffing is adequate. MOHCD will approve final budget before gap loan evaluation and TCAC application;
- 14. Borrower will work with MOHCD Construction Management team to ensure all CMD/OLSE requirements are met for procurement of contractors. The procurement requirements also apply to any contractors used prior to receiving City funds who were not part of the NOFA application. MOHCD must receive RFP for the General Contractor by 12/1/23;
- 15. Borrower will update the development budget in consultation with the GC once selected and then must be reviewed and approved by the MOHCD CR before preliminary gap loan evaluation;
- 16. Should Project Based Vouchers or other subsidy become available, the Borrower will apply for any Section 8 Project Based Vouchers before the construction closing for the Project. In addition, the Borrower will complete a NEPA;
- 17. Borrower will complete the RFP for any required public art before final gap loan evaluation;
- 18. Borrower will work with MOHCD project manager and construction representative on RFP and selection of legal and financial/syndication consultant firms to ensure firms have relevant experience in San Francisco;
- 19. Borrower will submit an asset management plan to MOHCD and have it approved by MOHCD Asset Management Director by final gap loan evaluation; and
- 20. Borrower will submit to City for MOHCD approval the property management firm selection and procurement process during predevelopment phase to inform the design of the Project.
- 21. Borrower will select a MOHCD-approved third party leasing consultant to ensure timely lease up.

ARTICLE 3 <u>TERMS</u>. Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by each Note, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.

## 3.1 <u>Maturity Dates.</u>

- (a) <u>Acquisition Amount</u>. Borrower will repay all amounts owing under the Acquisition Note on the date that is the earlier of (i) Borrower's closing of construction financing for the Project, or (ii) the Outside Construction Commencement Date (the "Acquisition Maturity Date").
- (b) <u>Predevelopment Amount</u>. Borrower will repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the later of (i) the Fifty Seventh (57<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County or (ii) the Fifty Fifth (55<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Conversion Date (the "Predevelopment Maturity Date"); provided, however, subject to Section 3.8, that if Maker fails to commence construction of the Project on or before [March 1, 2026] (the "Outside Construction Commencement Date"), the Maturity Date will be the Outside Construction Commencement Date. The City may agree to extend the Outside Construction Commencement Date in its sole and absolute discretion.
- 3.2 <u>Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions</u>. Borrower will comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of the Site and the Project as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the Official Records, for the period commencing on the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records and continuing for the Life of the Project (the "Compliance Term"), even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed before the end of the Compliance Term.
- 3.3 <u>Interest</u>. The outstanding principal balance of the Loan will bear simple interest at a rate of three percent (3%) per annum for the predevelopment Note and zero percent (0%) per annum for the acquisition Note, as provided in the Notes; provided, however, that prior to the Outside Construction Commencement Date, the Director of MOHCD will have the right, in his or her reasonable discretion, to reduce the interest rate to as low as zero percent (0%) upon receipt of adequate documentation supporting the need for such reduction in order to make the Project financially feasible.
- 3.4 <u>Default Interest Rate</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Note, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date an Event of Default occurs and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.
- 3.5 Repayment of Principal and Interest. Except as set forth in Section 3.7 and Section 3.8 below, the outstanding principal balance of the Predevelopment Amount, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Predevelopment Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Predevelopment Note. Except as set

forth in **Section 3.7** and **Section 3.8** below, the outstanding principal balance of the Acquisition Amount, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Acquisition Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Acquisition Note. Except as set forth in the Notes, no prepayment of the Loan will be permitted without the prior written consent of the City in its sole and absolute discretion.

- 3.6 <u>Changes in Funding Streams</u>. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include loss or adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Continuum of Care, Section 8 or similar programs.
- 3.7 <u>Notification and Repayment of Excess Proceeds</u>. Borrower will notify the City in writing within thirty (30) days after the later of the date on which Borrower receives its Form 8609 from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee or the date on which Borrower receives Excess Proceeds from its Limited Partner or other financing sources. Borrower will repay all Excess Proceeds to the City no later than sixty (60) days after receipt of such notification, unless the City has elected to waive such payment. The City will use such Excess Proceeds to reduce the balance of the Loan.

## 3.8 Land Banking Provisions.

- (a) Borrower acknowledges that the City's willingness to provide financing is contingent upon Borrower's identification of sources of funding acceptable to the City sufficient to construct and complete the Project. In the event the City determines in its sole discretion by the Outside Construction Commencement Date that the Project is unlikely to be developed within a reasonable time period for any reason, including Borrower's inability to obtain necessary financing for the Project, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Borrower, the City may require Borrower to transfer the fee title to the Site to either: (i) another nonprofit corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company designated by the City with the intention that the transferee develop the Site as affordable housing under a new loan agreement acceptable to the City; or (ii) to the City for an amount equal to the outstanding principal balance of the Loan, plus accrued and unpaid interest, and City will cancel and return the Notes to the Borrower.
- (b) In the event Borrower realizes income from the use of the Site before the initiation of the construction or sale, the income will be used solely for costs associated with maintenance of the Site, with any excess placed in an interest-bearing account to be applied towards Project costs or to be turned over to the City with the proceeds of sale. Borrower will obtain the City's prior written approval to use the Site for any purpose other than the Project at any time during the Compliance Term.

- 3.9 <u>Failure to Provide Budgeted Supportive Services</u>. If Borrower fails to provide Supportive Services in the amount shown in the approved 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma, Borrower will provide notice to the City within ten (10) business days of the date the Supportive Services were terminated, which notice will include, at a minimum, a proposed plan to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time. If at the time such notice is provided, Borrower is unable to propose a feasible plan for restoring the Supportive Service, Borrower will include in the notice a detailed explanation as to the cause of the termination of Supportive Services and the reasons why it would not be feasible to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time.
- Additional City Approvals. Borrower understands and agrees that City is entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement will be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions which have jurisdiction over the Property. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Property in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Property will require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Property, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

### ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

4.1 <u>Generally</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make Disbursements in an aggregate sum not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.

- 4.2 <u>Closing</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void. In the event Borrower does not satisfy all of the conditions to closing within a reasonable time, as determined by the City in its sole discretion, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void.
- 4.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to Closing</u>. The City will authorize the close of the Loan only upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent in this Section as follows:
- (a) Borrower will have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Predevelopment Note; (ii) the Acquisition Note; (iii) this Agreement (in duplicate); (iv) the Deed of Trust; (v) the Declaration of Restrictions; (vi) the Authorizing Resolutions; (vii) the Developer Fee Agreement; and (viii) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.
- (b) Borrower will have delivered the Borrower's Charter Documents to the City. The Charter Documents will be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.
- (c) Borrower will have delivered to the City evidence of all insurance policies and endorsements required under **Exhibit L** of this Agreement and, if requested by the City, copies of such policies.
- (d) Borrower will have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Site dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.
- (e) Borrower will have delivered to the City a "Phase I" environmental report for the Site, or any other report reasonably requested by the City, prepared by a professional hazardous materials consultant acceptable to the City.
- (f) The Escrow Agent will have received and is prepared to record the Declaration of Restrictions and Deed of Trust as valid liens in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.
- (g) The Escrow Agent will have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.

- 4.4 <u>Disbursement of Funds</u>. Following satisfaction of the conditions in **Section 4.3**, the City will authorize the Escrow Agent to disburse \$[\_\_\_\_\_] of the Funds as provided in the City's escrow instructions.
- 4.5 <u>Disbursements</u>. The City's obligation to approve any expenditure of any remaining Funds after Loan closing is subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the conditions precedent under this Section as follows:
- (a) Borrower will have delivered to the City an Expenditure Request in form and substance satisfactory to the City, together with: (i) copies of invoices, contracts or other documents covering all amounts requested; (ii) a line item breakdown of costs to be covered by the Expenditure Request; and (iii) copies of checks issued to pay expenses covered in the previous Expenditure Request. The City may grant or withhold its approval of any line item contained in the Expenditure Request that, if funded, would cause it to exceed the budgeted line item as previously approved by the City. Additionally, Borrower will obtain the City's prior written approval for all requested reallocations of Funds for line items previously approved by the City.
- (b) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, may have occurred that remains uncured as of the date of the Expenditure Request.
- (c) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers rehabilitation or construction costs, Borrower will have certified to the City that the Project complies with the labor standards set forth in **Section 5.1**, if applicable.
- (d) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers travel expenses, Borrower's travel expenses will be reasonable and will comply with the following:
- (i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses will not exceed the thencurrent per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.
- (ii) Air transportation expenses will use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel will occur no less than one week before the travel day.
- (iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses will not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation will not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

- (iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.
- (v) Any Expenditure Request for travel expenses will include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" will have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" will have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

- 4.6 <u>Loan In Balance</u>. From and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project, the City may require Borrower to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Project from sources of funds other than the Loan at any time the City determines that the Loan is Out of Balance. When the City is satisfied that the Loan is again In Balance, the City will recommence making Disbursements for Expenditure Requests meeting the conditions set forth above.
- 4.7 <u>Retention</u>. In addition to the other conditions to Disbursements, Borrower acknowledges that the amount of hard costs or tenant improvements costs included in any Expenditure Request associated with rehabilitation or construction, when added to previously approved costs, may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis. The remaining ten percent (10%) of approved budgeted hard costs or tenant improvement costs associated with rehabilitation or construction will be held by the City and/or other Project lenders (the "**Retention**") and may be released only upon satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention as follows:
- (a) <u>Early Retention Release</u>. After fifty percent (50%) of the rehabilitation or construction of the Project is complete as determined by the City, Borrower may submit a written request to the City to release up to fifty percent (50%) of the Retention, provided that the following prerequisites have been met: (i) all work required to be performed by all parties for whom the City agrees to release the Retention (the "Early Retention Release Contractors") has been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (ii) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractors have filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; (iii) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project and no claims are pending; (iv) the City determines that the contingency is in balance and adequate to complete the Project; (v) the Project is on schedule, and (vi) Expenditure Requests will not exceed 95% of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis.
- (b) <u>Retention Release After Project Completion</u>. Borrower may request disbursement of the remaining percentage amount of the Retention only upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City:

- (i) completion of rehabilitation or construction of the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion; (ii) timely recordation of a notice of completion; and (iii) either expiration of the lien period and the absence of any unreleased mechanics' liens or stop notices or recordation of the lien releases of all contractors, subcontractors and suppliers who provided labor or materials for the Project.
- 4.8 <u>Limitations on Approved Expenditures</u>. The City may refuse to approve any expenditure: (a) during any period in which an event that, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default remains uncured, or during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default; or (b) for disapproved, unauthorized or improperly documented expenses. The City is not obligated to approve expenditure of the full Funding Amount unless approved Expenditure Requests support disbursement of the full Funding Amount, and in no event may the aggregate amount of all Funds disbursed to Borrower under this Agreement exceed the Funding Amount.

# ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

- 5.1 <u>Labor Requirements</u>. Borrower's procurement procedures, contracts, and subcontracts will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors and subcontractors to comply, with the applicable labor requirements under **Exhibit E** of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the selection of all contractors and professional consultants for the Project and payment of prevailing wage.
- 5.2 Plans and Specifications. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City, and the City will have reviewed and approved, plans and specifications and the construction contract for the Project entered into between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor and approved by the City (the "Construction Contract"). The plans approved by the City will also be approved by the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (the "Department of Building Inspection") (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prior to the start of any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site. The Approved Plans will be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The specifications approved by the City, including the funder requirements and the technical specifications (the "Approved Specifications") will also be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The Construction Contract may include funder requirements not otherwise addressed in the Approved Specifications. After completion of the Project, Borrower will retain the Approved Plans as well as "as-built" plans for the Project, the Approved Specifications and the Construction Contract, all of which Borrower will make available to the City upon request.
- 5.3 <u>Change Orders</u>. Borrower may not approve or permit any change orders to the plans and specifications approved by the City without the City's prior written consent. Borrower will provide adequate and complete justification for analysis of any change order request to the City. The City will provide any questions, comments or requests for additional information to Borrower within five (5) business days of receipt of a change order request. City will review and

approve or disapprove of a change order request within ten (10) business days of a complete submission by Borrower. In the event the City fails to approve or disapprove the change order request within such ten (10) business day period, the change order will be deemed approved. Borrower acknowledges that the City's approval of any change order will not constitute an agreement to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or to provide additional Funds for the Project, unless the City agrees in its sole discretion to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or provide additional Funds for that purpose.

- 5.4 <u>Insurance, Bonds and Security</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City insurance endorsements and bonds as described in **Exhibit L**. At all times, Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site.
- 5.5 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. No demolition, rehabilitation or construction may commence until Borrower has issued a written notice to proceed with the City's approval.
- 5.6 <u>Commencement and Completion of Project</u>. Unless otherwise extended in writing by the City, Borrower will: (a) commence demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than <u>March 1, 2026</u>; (b) complete demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than <u>March 1, 2028</u>, in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion (the "Completion Date"); and (c) achieve occupancy of <u>Ninety-Five</u> percent (95%) of the Units by a date no later than March 1, 2029.
- 5.7 <u>Rehabilitation/Construction Standards</u>. All rehabilitation or construction will be performed in a first class manner, substantially in accordance with final plans and specifications approved by the City and in accordance with all applicable codes.

# ARTICLE 6 MARKETING.

- 6.1 <u>Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan</u>. No later than six (6) months before the Completion Date, Borrower will deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for initial and ongoing marketing of the Units and a written Tenant selection procedure for initial and ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form of marketing and tenant selection plan (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan"), all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in **Exhibit A** and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower will obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower will market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City.
- 6.2 <u>Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City:

- (a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.
- (b) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give preference in occupying units in accordance with the Preferences and Lottery Manual and the Preferences Ordinance.
- (c) Advertising in local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households. All advertising will display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.
- (d) Notices to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.
  - (e) Notices to SFHA.
  - (f) Notices to MOHCD
- (g) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above will take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.
- (h) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above will only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.
  - 6.3 Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements:
- (a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached <u>Exhibit H</u>. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will be kept on file at the Project at all times.
- (b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria will comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.
- 6.4 <u>Marketing Records</u>. Borrower will keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.
- 6.5 <u>Waiting List</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will contain, at a minimum, policies and criteria that provide for the selection of tenants from a written waiting list that complies with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan (the "Waiting List"). The Marketing

and Tenant Selection Plan may allow an applicant to refuse an available Unit for good cause without losing standing on the Waiting List but will limit the number of refusals without cause as approved by the City. Borrower will at all times maintain the Waiting List. Upon the vacancy of any Unit, Borrower will first attempt to select the new Tenant for such Unit from the Waiting List, and will only market the Unit to the general public after determining that no applicants from the Waiting List qualify for such Unit. The Waiting List will be kept on file at the Project at all times.

## ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 Term of Leasing Restrictions. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article will remain in full force and effect: (a) for the Compliance Term and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; (b) for any Unit that has been subject to a regulatory agreement with TCAC, for a period ending three (3) years after the date of any transfer of the Project by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure; and (c) with respect to any Unit occupied by a Qualified Tenant at expiration of either the Compliance Term or the 3-year period referred to in **Subsection (b)** above, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause. The requirements to comply with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 42, including Section 42(h)(6)(E)(ii), are hereby acknowledged.

## 7.2 Borrower's Covenant.

- (a) Borrower covenants to rent all Units (except one Unit reserved for the manager of the Project) at all times to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy, as set forth in **Exhibit A**.
- (b) A Tenant who is a Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy will not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income, except as provided in **Section 7.3**. After the over-income Tenant vacates the Unit, the vacant Unit will be rented only to Qualified Tenants as provided in this **Article 7**.

### 7.3 Rent Restrictions.

- (a) Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**, *provided that* Rents may be adjusted annually, subject to the limitations below.
- (b) Subject to the Hold Harmless Policy, rents for all Units may be increased once annually up to the maximum monthly rent by unit type as published by MOHCD.
- (c) With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted under **Section 7.3(b)** may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate

increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a Cityapproved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. City approval for such Rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses will not be unreasonably withheld.

- (d) For any Qualified Tenant participating in a Rent or operating subsidy program where the Rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in Rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. There is no limit on the number of Rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.
- (e) For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.
- (f) Unless prohibited under any applicable Laws, including without limitation Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if the household income of a Qualified Tenant exceeds the maximum permissible income during occupancy of a Unit, then, upon no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Tenant or as otherwise required under the Tenant's lease or occupancy agreement, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for the previously Qualified Tenant to be equal to thirty percent (30%) of the Tenant's adjusted household income. Rents charged under this provision may exceed the Maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.

## 7.4 Certification.

- (a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project will be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in **Exhibit C** in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant. In addition, each person will be required to provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.
- (b) Borrower will require each Qualified Tenant in the Project to recertify to Borrower on an annual basis the Qualified Tenant's household income and in accordance with this Agreement and any applicable tax credit requirements.
- (c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year will be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower will file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.

- 7.5 Form of Lease. The form of lease for Tenants will provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to: (i) qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification, or (ii) submit to Borrower an annual recertification of income. The initial term of the lease will be for a period of not less than one (1) year. Borrower will not terminate the tenancy or refuse to renew any lease of a Unit except for serious or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the lease, for violation of applicable Laws or other good cause. Any termination or refusal to renew the lease for a Unit will be preceded by not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the Tenant specifying the grounds for the action.
- 7.6 <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.
- 7.7 Security Deposits. Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Borrower will segregate any security deposits collected from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust Account will at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to Tenants.
- Commercial Space. At least sixty (60) days prior to the date that build-out of the Commercial Space begins, Borrower will obtain MOHCD's review and approval of proposed leases and development plans for the Commercial Space. All leases of Commercial Space will be to bona fide third party tenants capable of performing their financial obligations under their leases, which will reflect arms'-length transactions at the then-current market rental rate for comparable space, provided that, leases for Public Benefit Purposes may be at below-market rates so long as the sum of Project Income and Commercial Income meets approved cash flow requirements for the Project. Allowed uses of Commercial Space will be consistent with all applicable local planning and building codes and be reasonably compatible with the design and purpose of the Project. Each lease of Commercial Space will restrict its use to Public Benefit Purposes or all Surplus Cash generated as a result of a market-rate lease of the Commercial Space will be directed toward repayment of the Loan or used for a Public Benefit Purpose. All surplus cash will be subject to the MOHCD Policy on the Use of Residual Receipts. Each lease of Commercial Space will comply with the MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines as set forth in Exhibit O herein.

## ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

# 8.1 <u>Borrower's Responsibilities.</u>

- (a) Subject to the rights set forth in **Section 8.2**, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items. Borrower will maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35.
- (b) Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site. Measures may include erecting a fence, covering and securing all openings in any vacant building and installing security features, as appropriate for the circumstances.

# 8.2 Contracting With Management Agent.

- (a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, *provided*, *however*, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract will contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice.
- (b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)** has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower will exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's approval.
- 8.3 <u>Borrower Management</u>. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. Borrower will manage the Site prior to construction loan closing. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**.

## ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS.

- 9.1 <u>Approvals</u>. Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.
- 9.2 <u>Borrower Compliance</u>. Borrower will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in **Exhibit E** and **Exhibit L**. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

## ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

## 10.1 Generally.

- (a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower will cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.
- (b) Borrower will keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project Income and Project Expenses. Borrower will maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports will be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.
- (c) Borrower will provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.
- Monthly Project Update") describing progress toward developing the Project with respect to obtaining necessary approvals from other City departments, procuring architects, consultants and contractors, changes in scope, cost or schedule and significant milestones achieved in the past month and expected to be achieved in the coming month. The MOHCD Monthly Project Update will be submitted by email in substantially the form requested by MOHCD until such time as the Project Completion Report is submitted to the City pursuant to **Section 10.5** below.

- 10.3 <u>Annual Reporting</u>. From and after the Completion Date, Borrower will file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Partnership Fees (if any), Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report will be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified during the Compliance Term.
- 10.4 <u>Capital Needs Assessment</u>. In accordance with the CNA Policy, Borrower will deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every five (5) years after the Completion Date for approval.
- 10.5 <u>Project Completion Report</u>. Within the specific time periods set forth below after the completion of rehabilitation or construction, the lease-up and/or permanent financing of the Project, as applicable, Borrower will provide to the City the reports listed below certified by Borrower to be complete and accurate. Subsequent to the required submission of the reports listed below, Borrower will provide to the City information or documents reasonably requested by the City to assist in the City's review and analysis of the submitted reports:
- (a) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a draft cost certification (or other similar project audit performed by an independent certified public accountant) identifying the sources and uses of all Project funds including the Funds;
- (b) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, a report on compliance with the applicable requirements under **Section 5.1** of this Agreement, including the type of work and the dollar value of such work; and
- (c) within ninety (90) days after the Completion Date, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding relocation, including the names of all individuals or businesses occupying the Site on the date of the submission of the application for Funds, those moving in after that date, and those occupying the Site upon completion of the Project.
- 10.6 <u>Response to Inquiries</u>. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower will respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.
- 10.7 <u>Delivery of Records</u>. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower will provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:

- (a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any general partner or manager of Borrower;
- (b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which will be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and
- (c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Site.
- Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) access to the Project throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep at all reasonable times, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under Section 10.9.
- 10.9 <u>Records Retention</u>. Borrower will retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

## ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

## 11.1 Project Operating Account.

- (a) Borrower will deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account solely for the payment of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.
- (b) Borrower will keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower will provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

## ARTICLE 12 REQUIRED RESERVES.

## 12.1 Replacement Reserve Account.

- (a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing replacement reserve depository account (the "Replacement Reserve Account"). On or before the 15<sup>th</sup> day of each month following establishment of the Replacement Reserve Account, Borrower will make monthly deposits from Project Income into the Replacement Reserve Account in the amount necessary to meet the requirements of this Section. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
- (b) Monthly deposits will equal the lesser of: (i) 1/12<sup>th</sup> of 0.6% of Replacement Cost; or (ii) 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the following amount: \$17,500.

After the Project's first five (5) years of operation, Borrower may request adjustments every five (5) years based on its most recently approved CNA.

Borrower may request adjustments every five (5) years based on its most recently approved CNA. If the Project is unable to make a required replacement reserve deposit due to unavailable cash flow, Borrower will submit a plan for review and approval to MOHCD that addresses the cash flow shortfall.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Replacement Reserve Account solely to fund capital improvements for the Project, such as replacing or repairing structural elements, furniture, fixtures or equipment of the Project that are reasonably required to preserve the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Replacement Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

## 12.2 Operating Reserve Account.

- (a) Commencing no later than sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interest-bearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the approved budget for Project Expenses for the first full year of operation of the Project. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Operating Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.
- (b) No less than annually after establishing the Operating Reserve Account and continuing until the Compliance Term has expired, Borrower will make additional deposits, if necessary, to bring the balance in the Operating Reserve Account to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the prior year's actual Project Expenses.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve Account solely to alleviate cash shortages resulting from unanticipated and unusually high maintenance expenses, seasonal fluctuations in utility costs, abnormally high vacancies and other expenses that vary seasonally or from month to month in the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Operating Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

## 12.3 Reserved.

## ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS.

- 13.1 <u>Definition</u>. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management and approved deferred Developer Fees or other services performed in connection with the Project.
- 13.2 <u>Conditions to Distributions</u>. The 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 includes projections of annual Distributions. Exhibit B-2 is not intended to impose limits on the amounts to be annually distributed. Distributions for a particular fiscal year may be made only following: (a) City approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; (b) the City's determination that Borrower is not in default under this Agreement or any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco or the City for the Project; and (c) the City's determination that the amount of the proposed Distribution satisfies the conditions of this Agreement. The City will be deemed to have approved Borrower's written request for approval of a proposed Distribution unless the City delivers its disapproval or request for more information to Borrower within thirty (30) business days after the City's receipt of the request for approval.
- 13.3 <u>Prohibited Distributions</u>. No Distribution may be made in the following circumstances:
- (a) when a written notice of default has been issued by any entity with an equitable or beneficial interest in the Project and the default is not cured within the applicable cure periods; or
- (b) when the City determines that Borrower or Borrower's management agent has failed to comply with this Agreement; or
- (c) if required debt service on all loans secured by the Project and all operating expenses have not been paid current; or
- (d) if the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account or any other reserve account required for the Project is not fully funded under this Agreement; or

- (e) if the Loan is to be repaid from Residual Receipts, Borrower failed to make a payment when due on a Payment Date and the sum remains unpaid; or
- (f) during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default (including Borrower's failure to provide its own funds at any time from and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project that the City determines the Loan is out of balance) under any City Document.
- 13.4 <u>Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development</u>. To the extent that making a Distribution is not inconsistent with any other financing agreement for the Project, and subject to the limitations in this Article, with the City's prior written approval Borrower may retain a portion of Residual Receipts in lieu of using them to repay the Loan in an amount consistent with the Residual Receipts Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit P**. Borrower acknowledges that the City may withhold its consent to a Distribution in any year in which Residual Receipts are insufficient to meet Borrower's payment obligations under the Note.

## ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS.

14.1 <u>Distribution and Use</u>. If Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company, and unless otherwise approved by the City in writing, Borrower will allocate, distribute and pay or cause to be allocated, distributed and paid all net syndication proceeds and all loan and grant funds as specified in the Table. Borrower will notify the City of the receipt and disposition of any net syndication proceeds received by Borrower during the term of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES.

- 15.1 <u>Amount</u>. The City has approved the payment of development fees from the Loan to the Developer in an amount not to exceed Five Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$550,000.00) for acquisition and predevelopment activities associated with developing the Project ("**Developer Fees**"), subject to the Developer Fee Policy and the terms and conditions set forth in full in the Developer Fee Agreement between the City and Developer. Borrower agrees to limit the Developer's use of Developer Fee to pay only for eligible activities including, but not limited to, the following:
- (a) Developer's organizational capacity building and maintenance programs; working capital; housing development production and related programs; physical improvements to existing housing owned or sponsored by Developer; increasing housing operations and asset management activities; improving tenant improvements or commercial space in existing housing owned or sponsored by Developer; funding community facilities associated with existing housing owned or sponsored by Developer providing supplemental tenant rental assistance for

existing housing owned or sponsored by Developer; or programs supporting the welfare of residents residing in existing housing owned or sponsored by Developer; and

- (b) Predevelopment, preconstruction and construction costs, including reasonable administrative expenses, of future affordable housing development sponsored by Developer in San Francisco.
- 15.2 <u>Fee Payment Schedule</u>. Developer will receive payment of the Developer Fees pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Developer Fee Agreement.

## ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.

Permitted Transfers/Consent. Borrower will not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of its interest in the Site or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; or (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit corporation is the managing general partner of that entity or is the manager of a limited liability company that is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partnership or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation or other entity affiliated with a partner of Borrower approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project; (f) the grant or exercise of an option agreement between Borrower and Borrower's general partner or manager or any of its affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project where such agreement has been previously approved in writing by the City; or (g) to remove or replace the General Partners in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement, a transfer of any general partnership interest to a new general partner approved in advance by the City. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY.

- 17.1 <u>Borrower's Insurance</u>. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower will procure and keep in effect, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to obtain and maintain at all times during any work or construction activities on the Property, the insurance and bonds as set forth in **Exhibit L** from the Agreement Date until the expiration of the Compliance Term at no expense to the City.
- 17.2 <u>Borrower's Indemnity Obligations</u>. Borrower will indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses arising out of:

(a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in Article 18 below); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence, until the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity occurring before the expiration of the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under Sections 9.1, 9.2 and 18.2; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, provided that no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Duty to Defend. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend 17.3 the Indemnitees under Section 17.2: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 17.2, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Borrower by the Indemnitee and continues at all times thereafter. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower will answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The Indemnitee will give Borrower prompt notice of any Loss and Borrower has the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnitee has the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Borrower if representation of such Indemnitee by the counsel retained by Borrower would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnitee and Borrower. An Indemnitee's failure to notify Borrower promptly of any Loss does not relieve Borrower of any liability to such Indemnity under Section 17.2, unless such failure materially impairs Borrower's ability to defend such Loss. Borrower will seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or

compromise any Loss if Borrower contends that such Indemnitee shares in liability with respect thereto.

- 17.4 <u>No Limitation</u>. Borrower's obligations under **Section 17.2** are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.
- 17.5 <u>Survival</u>. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

- Borrower's Representations. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed in the Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment Report from Partner Engineering and Science dated March 21, 2023 (Project No. 23-40001-.1); Geotechnical Report from Partner Engineering and Science dated August 24, 2023 (Project No. 23-400010.3); Omega Termite Inspection Report dated 2/13/2023 (Report No. 105601); Pre-Renovation Asbestos & Lead-Based Paint Survey Report from Partner Engineering and Science dated March 24, 2023 (Project No. 23-400010.2) or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestos-containing materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.
- 18.2 <u>Covenant</u>. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower will: (a) comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, *provided that* nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; and (b) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.
- 18.3 <u>Survival</u>. Borrower and City agree that this Article 18 is intended as City's written request for information (and Borrower's response) concerning the environmental

condition of the Site as security as required by California Code of Civil Procedure § 726.5; and each provision in this Article (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such provision) with respect to the environmental condition of the Site as security is intended by City and Borrower to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure § 736, and as such it is expressly understood that Borrower's duty to indemnify City hereunder will survive: (a) any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure under the Deed of Trust, or transfer of the Property in lieu thereof, (b) the release and reconveyance or cancellation of the Deed of Trust; and (c) the satisfaction of all of Borrower's obligation under the City Documents.

## ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

- 19.1 <u>Event of Default</u>. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:
- (a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or
- (b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Site or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or
- (d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (e) From and after commencement of construction of the Project, all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Site is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the City has determined upon restoration or repair that the security of the Deed of Trust has been impaired or that the repair, restoration or replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of the Deed of Trust is not economically practicable or is not completed within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by

any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or

- (f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or
- (h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under **Article 16**; or
- (i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or
- (j) Either the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Site and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or
- (k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship, liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Site, the improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or
- (l) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; or

- (m) From and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project, Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or
- (n) From and after commencement of construction of the Project, but before a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification is issued for the Project, Borrower ceases rehabilitation or construction of the Project for a period of twenty five (25) consecutive calendar days, and the cessation is not excused under **Section 19.3**; or
- (o) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or
- (p) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any this Agreement or other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.
- 19.2 <u>Remedies</u>. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:
- (a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.
- (b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.
- (c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.
- (d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.
- (e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.

- (f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in **Section 19.1(k)**, the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.
- (g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.
- 19.3 Force Majeure. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, including, but not limited to, government health orders related to a pandemic or epidemic; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.
- 19.4 City's Recourse. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Notes.

## ARTICLE 20 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

- 20.1 <u>Borrower Representations and Warranties</u>. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:
- (a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.
- (b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.
- (c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.
- (d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.

- (e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor, if applicable, has been suspended or debarred by the City, the Department of Industrial Relations, or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor, if applicable, been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with the City or any Governmental Agency. Further, Borrower certifies that neither it nor any of its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. In addition, Borrower will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities in addition to obtaining the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted.
- (f) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.
- (g) The Borrower is duly organized and in good standing under applicable laws of the State of California and is qualified to do business in the City and County of San Francisco.

## ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 <u>Written Notice</u>. All notices required by this Agreement will be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, *provided that* any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices will be addressed as follows:

To the City: City and County of San Francisco

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor

San Francisco, CA 94103

Attn: Director

To Borrower: 3300 Mission Partners, L.P.

515 Cortland Avenue

San Francisco, CA 94110

Attn: Director

or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.

21.2 <u>Required Notices</u>. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with **Section 21.1** of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse

effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) from and after the closing date of Borrower's financing for construction or rehabilitation of the Project, causes the Loan to be Out of Balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

## ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- 22.1 <u>Subordination</u>. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines in its sole discretion that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval. Except as permitted under San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 120, the Declaration of Restrictions will not be subordinated to any financing secured by and used for the Project.
- 22.2 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.
- 22.3 <u>No Claims by Third Parties</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower will include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.
- 22.4 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.
- 22.5 <u>City Obligations</u>. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.
- 22.6 <u>Borrower Solely Responsible</u>. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding

and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees; (b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.

- 22.7 <u>No Inconsistent Agreements</u>. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.
- 22.8 <u>Inconsistencies in City Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; *provided*, *however*, that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.
- 22.9 Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement is governed by California law and the City's Charter and Municipal Code without regard to its choice of law rules. Any legal suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in the Superior Court for the City and County of San Francisco, and each party agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court in any such suit, action, or proceeding (excluding bankruptcy matters). The parties irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any suit, action, or proceeding in such court and irrevocably waive and agree not to plead or claim that any suit, action, or proceeding brought in San Francisco Superior Court relating to this Agreement has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Parties also unconditionally and irrevocably waive any right to remove any such suit, action, or proceeding to Federal Court.
- 22.10 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.
- 22.11 <u>Successors</u>. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.

## 22.12 Reserved.

22.13 <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.

- 22.14 <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action will be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.
- 22.15 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.
- 22.16 <u>Binding Covenants</u>. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests (other than Tenants and approved commercial tenants), in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.
- 22.17 <u>Consent</u>. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.
- 22.18 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.
- 22.19 <u>Borrower's Personnel</u>. The Project will be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.
- 22.20 <u>Borrower's Board of Directors</u>. Borrower, or Borrower's manager or general partner, as applicable, will at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors will meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in the bylaws and other governing documents of Borrower, Borrower's manager or Borrower's general partner, as applicable, and will adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such board of directors will exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 22.23 <u>Exhibits</u>. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

## **EXHIBITS**

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma

- C Form of Tenant Income Certification
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Developer Fee Policy
- K Hold Harmless Policy
- L Insurance Requirements
- M Intentionally omitted
- N Intentionally omitted
- O MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines
- P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:	BOK	ROWE	K:	
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation				RTNERS L.P., partnership
By:	By: Its:	a Cali	fornia l	ance LLC, imited liability company eneral Partner
London N. Breed Mayor		By:	Corpo	l Heights Housing oration, a California ofit public benefit ration
By: Eric D. Shaw		Its	Co-M	anaging Member
Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development			Its	: Executive Director
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		Ву:	Devel	nacle Community opment Corporation, a ornia nonprofit public benefit
DAVID CHIU,		Its		anaging Member
City Attorney			By:	James McCray Jr.
By: 7C608639D022490  Deputy City Attorney	D.,,	A III	Its:	Chief Executive Officer ing 2 LLC,
Deputy City Attorney	By: Its:	a Cal	ifornia l	imited liability company ve General Partner
		By:	CA liabil	helville Real Estate Group LLC, a California limited lity company
				Andre White Managing Member

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:	BOR	RROWER:						
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation		3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P., a California limited partnership						
By: London N. Breed	By: Its:	Tabernal Alliance LLC, a California limited liability company Managing General Partner  By: Bernal Heights Housing						
Mayor		Corporation, a California nonprofit/public benefit corporation  Its Co-Managing Member						
By: Eric D. Shaw Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development		By: Gina Dacus Its: Executive Director						
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		By: Tabernacle Community Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation						
DAVID CHIU, City Attorney		By James McCray Jr. Its: Chief Executive Officer						
By: Deputy City Attorney	By: Its:	AJJLA Housing 2 LLC, a California limited liability company Administrative General Partner						
		By: Mitchelville Real Estate Group CA LLC, a California limited liability company Its: Manager						
		By: Andre White Its: Managing Member						

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:	BOR	ROWER	<b>:</b>					
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation		<b>3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P.,</b> a California limited partnership						
By: London N. Breed	By: Its:	a Califo Managi	al Alliance LLC, ornia limited liability company ing General Partner					
London N. Breed Mayor			Bernal Heights Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation					
		Its	Co-Managing Member					
By: Eric D. Shaw Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development			By: Gina Dacus Its: Executive Director					
APPROVED AS TO FORM:			Tabernacle Community Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit					
DAVID CHIU,			corporation Co-Managing Member					
City Attorney			By: James McCray Jr.					
Dyn			Its: Chief Executive Officer					
By: Deputy City Attorney	By: Its:	a Califo	Housing 2 LLC, prnia limited liability company strative General Partner					
		-	Mitchelville Real Estate Group CA LLC, a California limited liability company ager					
			By: Andre White					
			Its: Managing Member Shackoya Orum Notary Public, State of South Carolina My Commission Expires December 13, 2031					
		<	mackeys Chim					

## **EXHIBIT A**

## Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

1. <u>Income and Rent Restrictions</u>. Maximum rent is 30% of maximum income level. As used in this Agreement, the term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant included below:

Unit Size	No. of Units	Maximum Income Level
0BR	11	30% of Median Income
0BR	10	60% of Median Income
0BR	13	80% of Median Income
0BR	1	Manager Unit

- 2. <u>Rent and Utilities</u>. The total amount for rent and utilities (with the maximum allowance for utilities determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority) charged to a Qualified Tenant may not exceed the greater of:
- (i) thirty percent (30%) of the applicable maximum income level, adjusted for household size; or
- (ii) the tenant paid portion of the contract rent as determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority for Qualified Tenants holding Section 8 vouchers or certificates.

Rents may be increased as permitted pursuant to Section 7.3 of the Agreement.

# EXHIBIT B-1

Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

3/15/2024 3300 Mission 3300-3308 Mission Str BHHC, TCDC, MREG # Units: 35 # Bedrooms: 35 # Beds: Application Date: Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor: Total Sources 6,500,000 Name of Sources: MOHCD/OCII SOURCES USES ACQUISITION

Acquisition cost or value

Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee

Holding Costs

Transfer Tax 211,000 90,000 0 2,349,000 67,114 TOTAL ACQUISITION 4,151,000 CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS) Unit Construction/Rehab
Commercial Shell Construction
Demolition
Environmental Remediation
Onsight Improvements Landscaping
Offsite Improvements Infrastructure Improvements
Parking
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes
GC Overhead & Profit
CG General Conditions
Sub-total Construction Costs
Design Contingency (remove at bd)
Plan Check Contingency (remove due during Plan Re
Hard Cost Construction Contingency
Sub-total Construction Contingences
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS Include FF&E HOPE SF/OCII costs for streets etc. 0 | \$45MM+ | 0 | \$45MM+ | 0 | \$45MM+ | 0 | 5% new construction / 15% rehab SOFT COSTS Architecture & Design 750,000 http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin
Reimbursables
Additional Services
Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract)
Total Architecture & Design engineering & Environmental Studies
Survey 750,000 Consultants not covered under architect contract;
150,000 name consultant type and contract amount
900,000 750,000 150,000 900,000 Engineering & Environmental Studies

Survey
Geotechnical studies
Phase 1 & II Reports
CEQA / Environmental Review consultants
NEPA / 106 Review
CNAPPAN (rehab only)
Other environmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies
Financing Costs
Construction Tiancing Costs
Construction Loan Origination Fee
Construction Loan Interest
Title & Recording
CDLAC & CDIAC fees
Bond Issuer Fees
Other Bond Cost of Issuance
Other Lender Costs (HAF)
Sub-total Const. Financing Costs
Permanent Financing Costs
Permanent Loan Origination Fee
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee
Total Financing Costs
Legal Costs

[Borrower Lenal fees 40,000 27,000 27,000 100,000 40,000 27,000 27,000 100,000 ame consultants & contract am 194 000 194 000 25,000 25,000 25,000 93,000 143,000 HAF Closing Fee + Expenses 143,000 143,00 Legal Costs

Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel
Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
Other Legal (specify) 20,000 Total Legal Costs 50,000 50,000 Other Development Costs 10,000 10,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 Appraisal
Market Study
Insurance
Property Taxes
Accounting / Audit
Organizational Costs
Entitlement / Permit Fees
Marketing / Rent-up 0 Design Printing/Copying 90,000 90,000 Marketing / .....

Furnishings
PGE / Utility Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees
Tinancial Consultant fees
Construction Management (sees / Owner's Rep
Security during Construction
Relocation
Community Outreach
Syndication Consultant
Inspectors
Total Other Development Costs

\*\*Contingency\*\*
Total Other Development Costs

\*\*Contingency\*\*

\*\*Continued Continued 73,470 73,470 Cost Contingency as % of Total Soft Costs 425.070 425.070 | Soft Cost Contingency | Contingency (Arch, Eng. Fin, Legal & Other Dev) | 86,930 | TOTAL SOFT COSTS | 1,799,000 86,930 Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft costs 1,799,000 ESERVES

Operating Reserves
Replacement Reserves
Tenant Improvements Reserves
Other (specify)
Other (specify)
Other (specify)
TOTAL RESERVES DEVELOPER COSTS ELOPER COSTS
Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones
Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk
Commercial Developer Fee
Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source) 550.000 Need MOHCD approval for this cost, N/A for most Development Consultant Fees Other (specify) TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS 550 000 550 00 TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST 6,500,000 6,500,000 0 0 Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source 185,714 100.0% 0.0% 185,714 100.0% 0.0% 0 0 0 0 110,000 Acquisition Cost/Unit by Source 110,000 0 Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source
Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF 0 0 0 0.00 \*Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount: City Subsidy/Unit 82,000 185,714 Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %): 0.97 19,979,702

# Units: 35
# Bedrooms: 35
# Beds: Application Date: Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor: 3/15/2024 3300 Mission 3300-3308 Mission Str BHHC, TCDC, MREG | Total Sources | 5,610,505 | 22,926,700 | 35,037,205 | MOHCD Perm | Tax Credit | Equity | Equity | Total Sources | Total Sources | Cap | Total Sources | Cap | Total Sources | Cap | Total Sources | Total Sources | Cap | Total Sources | Cap | Total Sources | Cap | SOURCES 6.500.000 Name of Sources: MOHCD/OCII USES ACQUISITION
Acquisition cost or value
Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee
Holding Costs
Transfer Tax 3,850,000 211,000 125,000 5.905511811 35,000 TOTAL ACQUISITION 4,151,000 4.186.000 CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS) \* Unit Construction/Rehab
\* Commercial Shell Construction 13,475,878 Include FF&E 761,154 Commercial Shell Construction
Demolition
Environmental Remediation
Onsight Improvements/Landscaping
Offsite Improvements
Infrastructure Improvements
Parking Offisite Improvements

Infrastructure Improvements

Parking
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes
GC Overhead & Profit
CG General Conditions

Sub-total Construction Costs

Design Contingency (remove at DD)
Bid Contingency (remove at bid)

Plan Check Contingency (remove/reduce during Plan Re
Hard Cost Construction Contingencies

Sub-total Construction Contingencies

TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS HOPE SF/OCII costs for streets etc 161,825 970,950 1,132,775 16,527,495 809,125 809,125 845MM+ 61,935 845MM+ 820,139 845MM+ 820,139 85 wew construction / 15% rehab 3,053,324 19,580,819 4.9% 4.9% 3.7% 5.0% SOFT COSTS chitecture & Design See MOHCD A&E Fee Guidelines:

1,958,082 http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin
Reimbursables
Additional Services
Sub-total Architect Conti 750.000 496.000 712,082 Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract)
Total Architecture & Designation of the Contract Survey
Survey 1,958,082 Consultants not covered under architect contract; 480,000 name consultant type and contract amount 2,438,082 750.000 496.000 712,082 150,000 900,000 712.082 Survey
Geotechnical studies
Phase I & II Reports
CEOA / Environmental Review consultants
NEPA / 106 Review
CNA/PNA (rehab only)
Other environmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies 10,000 7,000 7,000 50,000 35,000 35,000 150,000 1,000 50,000 0 Name consultants & contract amounts 270,000 Other environment of the superior of the super 194,000 52,000 25.00 25,000 1,731,412 25,000 93,000 500 845,440 1,756,412 Sub-total Const. Financing Costs

Permanent Financing Costs

Permanent Loan Origination Fee
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee
Tittle & Recording

Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs

Total Financing Costs egal Costs
Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel
Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
Other Legal (specify) 119,000 139,000 50,000 Total Legal Costs 50 000 139.000 100.000 200 000 Other Development Costs Appraisal
Market Study
Insurance
Property Taxes
Accounting / Audit
Organizational Costs
Entitlement / Permit Fees
Marketing / Rent-up 346,014.43 90,000 810,000 250,000 900,000 250,000 2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on Furnishings
PGE / Utility Fees
TGAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees
Financial Consultant fees
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep
Security during Construction
Relocation \$2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on: http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-form: 175,000 114,350 75,000 50,000 39,600 73,470 67,544 230,000 55k syndication 2,403,068 unity Outreach 73,47 Community Outlean.

Public Art

Special Inspection & Syndication Consultant

Total Other Development Costs Soft Cost Contingency
[Contingency (Arch, Eng, Fin, Legal & Other Dev) 86,930
TOTAL SOFT COSTS 1,799,000 RESERVES

\* Operating Reserves
Replacement Reserves
Tenant Improvements Reserves
Other (specify)

\* Other (specify)

\* Other (specify) 105,045 105,045 105,045 DEVELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones
Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk
Commercial Developer Fee
Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source) 1,100,000 1,100,000 550,000 1,100,000 ed MOHCD approval for this cost, N/A for most Development Consultant Fees
Other (specify)
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS 550,000 1,650,000 2,200,000 35,037,205 1,001,063 100.0% TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST **6,500,000** 185,714 18.6% 0 0 0.0% 5,610,505 22,926,700 Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source 0.0% 0.0% 65.4% 16.0% 110,000 110,000

Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF

Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %): 0.00

82,000 185,714 0.00

0.00

0.00

559,452 559,452 1,082.95 1,082.95 883491.5714

# EXHIBIT B-2

# Annual Operating Budget

Application Date: 3/15/2024 Total # Units: 35		Project Name: Project Address:	3300 Mission 3300-3308 Mission Street
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2026		Project Sponsor:	BHHC, TCDC, MREG
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents	Total 517 380	Links from 'New Proj - Rent & I	Comments Init Mix' Worksheet
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Commercial Space	0	Links from 'New Proj - Rent & I	Jnit Mix' Worksheet  Norksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc	ome' Worksheet
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	0 3 780	Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc	ome' Worksheet
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income	0	Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc Links from 'Utilities & Other Inc	ome' Worksheet
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)  Gross Potential Income	521,160		
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	0	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant #DIV/0! from 'Commercial On Budget' !	Rents.  Norksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	495,102	PUPA:	
OPERATING EXPENSES Management Management Fee	33 048	1st Year to be set according to	HLID schedule
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	24,280 57,328	PUPA:	
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries			
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	15,288 11,600		
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	26,580 53,468	PUPA:	1,528
Administration Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	19,900	\$13.2K Telephone & Answerin	a Suc
Office Expenses Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	2,720 8,500	\$13.2K Telephone & Answerin	g svc
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	9,500 4,896		
Bad Debts Miscellaneous Sub-tetal Administration Expanses	3,500 49,016	PUPA:	1 400
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities Electricity	38,798	PUPA:	*/***
Water Gas	17,150		
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	22,750 78,698	PUPA:	2,249
Taxes and Licenses  Real Estate Taxes	1,300		
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	2,776 2,500		
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	6,576 28,000	PUPA:	188
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	4,884		
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	32,884	PUPA:	940
Maintenance & Repair Payroll Supplies	17,333 28,930		
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	20,020 15,400		
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	2,200		
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	7,330 2,500		
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	93,713	PUPA:	2,678
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses Supportive Services	93,713 31,000	PUPA:	
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	31,000 0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'	Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	31,000 0 402,683		Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% 11,505
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee	31,000 0 402,683	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'	Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit	31,000 0 402,683	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'	Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% 11,505
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Posposit, Commercial Required Reserve Posposit, Commercial	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'   PUPA:	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget' PUPA: 500	Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate: 7,25
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500 17,500	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'   PUPA:	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1, Mortgage Atta: 7,25  Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: Sept. 5848,70
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Rener Deposit Operating Rener Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Poposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUIST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans)	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  pupA: 500  PUPA: 12,005	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1,  Mortgage Ante:  2,25  Term (Years):  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt:  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt:  S484,7  Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt:
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit, Oromercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Debt Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender Ober HCD Program or other 3nd Lender of the HDP Oppram or other 3nd Lender of the HDP Oppram or other 3nd Lender of the 100 Program or other 3nd Len	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  pupA: 500  PUPA: 12,005	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortagea Rate: 7.2t  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortagea Print: 541,514  Supportable 1st Mortagea Print: 541,514  Supportable 1st Mortagea Amt: 541,514  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt First Lender Hard Debt First Lender Hard Debt Frouth Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Fourth Lender	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate:  Term (Years):  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (*hard debt*/amortized loans). Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (*Hot Depogram O.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len Hard Debt. Tent/Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	31,000 402,683 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  Itom 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 12,005  PUPA: 2,141	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate:  Term (Years):  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Poposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (*hard debt*/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt. or other 2nd Len Hard Debt. Second Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Tomut Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL	31,000 402,683 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  FUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate:  Term (Years):  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/G.L Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt. or other 2nd Len Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bellow-the-line* Asset Mig fee") (see policy for limits)	31,000 402,683 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 12,005  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  PUPA: 2,141	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate:  Term (Years):  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  NET OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans). Hard Debt. Froit Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender (Debr HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender). Hard Debt. Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Participating Mississing Fee (als a "LP Asset Migl Fee") (See policy for limits). Order Program Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field). Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seed Lender in comments field).	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1, 22  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Ante: 7.2: Supportable 1st Mortgage Ante: 5848.7: Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Fellow-the-ingrased Hold (Encommon in exposic) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) (Investor Service Fee (als *L" P Asset Mgl Fee*) (see policy for limits) (The Payments) Other Payments (This Payments)  Total Lender (seet clienter in comments field)	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 12,005  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  PUPA: 2,141	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9545.11 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9545.11 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9546.71 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  NET OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. That Lender ("Der Drogram, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Front Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEET SERVICE) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO BEET SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bedow-fine-fine Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) French Service Fee (12) Faset Mgt Fee') (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (seet Lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1130)	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:	Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9545.11 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9545.11 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 9546.71 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program of 42% pymt. or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Fision-this-limit Asset Mgf fee) (see policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Fision-this-limit Common in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter and T Max Fee from cell 1130)  For Service Mohlot D)  Residual Receipts Calculation  Dos Project How as MOHCD Pestidual Receipt Colligation?	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 5,000 54,919 Yes	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.22  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Part: 561,10  Supportable 1st Mortgage Part: 5848.70  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program of 42% pymt. or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bellow-th-ender Asset Mgt fee) (see policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bellow-th-ender Asset Mgt fee) (see policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bellow-th-ender See (lase policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW minus Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select len	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 5,000 54,919 Yes No 33%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  pupa:  p	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.22  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Part: 561,10  Supportable 1st Mortgage Part: 5848.70  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit OTIAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w Reserves/G. Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans). Hard Debt. Second Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans). Hard Debt. Second Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans). Hard Debt. Second Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) USES THAT PAID Lender ("Demogram 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Bellow-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payment Joan Print - Lender 1 (select Lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enfer amt < Max Fee from cell 133)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHOD  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS)	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 5,000 54,919 Yes No 33%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  pupa:  p	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 65,14 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 5848.77 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: 5848.77 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW RELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOND DEBT SERVICE IN WATEFFALL Redov-lib-line* Asset Mig! fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (seet Liender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1330)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHE REGIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW MINUS PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)  Residual Receipts (Castulation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Deef Peevleyer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee/Enorvoer* % of Residual Receipts in Y 1 % of Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligations MOHCD/DGCII - Soft Debt Loans	31,000 402,683  0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 74,919 55,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 63% 63% 63% 6Select liender name	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  FUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  PUPA:  P	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,11  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,11  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,11  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len Hard Debt. Second Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (WCD Program or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Search Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Search Lender (Tother HCD Program)  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-Direr Asset Mgt fee ("Incommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDER MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-Direr Asset Mgt fee ("In Incommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  Residual Receipts Calculation  Des Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?  WAX Deferred Developer Fee (Ent are Max Fee from oalt 130)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  Residual Receipts Calculation  Dos Project Incommon Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HCD Jodd det Loans - Lender 4	31,000 0 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 15,000 5,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 67%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  FUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  PUPA:  P	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (*hard debt*/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Searl Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (FICD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (FICD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender (Tother HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt. Third Lender Lender 1 (select Lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Lonn Print - Lender 2 (select Lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Lonn Print - Lender 1 (select Lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Lonn Print - Lender 1 (select Lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Lonn Print - Lender 1 (select Lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Lonn Print - Lender 1 (select	31,000 402,683  0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 74,919 55,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 63% 63% 63% 6Select liender name	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  FUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  PUPA:  P	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 5818.7:  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 5818.7:  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Other Required Reserve Peposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  NET OPERATING EXPENSES (w Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans) Inter Debt. Ferit Lender First Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program of 29% pymf, or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. Fruit Lender First Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program of 29% pymf, or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. Fruit Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Filedow-file-ein* Asset Migt Fee () (see policy for limits) Investor Device Fee (afat LP Asset Migt Fee) (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seeds: Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell H130)  **Residual Receipts Calculation**  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell H130)  **Residual Receipts Calculation**  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell H130)  **Residual Receipts Calculation**  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee?  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee?  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Developer Fee/Ber Calculation  **Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (seed Lender in commerst field) Deferred Deve	31,000  402,683  0 0  17,500  17,500  17,500  420,183  74,919  0 0 0  74,919  15,000  54,919  Yes No No S3% 67%  (Saled lander nar Na MAPCDOCII Ground Lesse V.	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,005  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 12,005  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  PUPA:  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa: 1,100  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mrdgage Rate: 7,22  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 5548,7  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 548,7  Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans) Hard Debt. Frist Lender Hard Debt. Thit Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) USES THAT PRIC Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) USES THAT PRIC Lender (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-line* Asset Mig! fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (seed Liender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1330)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHOD  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)  Residual Receipts Calculation Doss Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Disigation? Will Project Deber Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Residual Receipts Mohod Demension of the Payments of the Commension of the Payments of the Payments of the Payment of the Paym	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 54,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 67,919 Yes Select lander nam Al MOHCD/OCII Ground Lease V	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE  USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOND DEBT SERVICE IN WATEFFALL Belois-In-line* Asset Migl fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (seed Liender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <= Max Fee from cell 1330)  TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD  RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS) RECEDING MOHCD)  Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligations MOHCD/CCII - Soft Debt Loans MOHCD/CCII - Soft	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 54,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 67,919 Yes Select lander nam Al MOHCD/OCII Ground Lease V	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Mrdgage Rate: 7,22  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 5548,7  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 548,7  Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEST SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS (hard debt'amontized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Froit Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. Fourth Lender (Det Derogram, or other 3rd Lender) Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-lime* Asset Migf fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payment angement Fee (see policy for limits) Other Payment (Lander 1) (Lander 1) (Lander 1) (Lander 1) (Lander 1) (Lander 1) (Lander 2) (Lander 2) (Lander 2) (Lander 3) (Lander 3) (Lander 3) (Lander 3) (Lander 3) (Lander 4) (Lander 4) (Lander 4) (Lander 4) (Lander 4) (Lander 4) (Lander 5) (Lander 4) (Lander 5) (Lander 4) (Lander 5) (Lander 6) (L	31,000  402,683  0  17,500  17,500  17,500  420,183  74,919  0 0 0 74,919  15,000  5,000  5,000  420,000  5,000  11,500  67%  18,306	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Peoposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEET SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender First Lender First Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Figlow-Rh-Bird Asset Mig free) (See policy for limits) UNES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Figlow-Rh-Bird Asset Mig free) (See policy for limits) Other Agriments Other Ag	31,000 402,683 0 17,500 17,500 17,500 17,500 420,183 74,919 0 0 0 0 74,919 15,000 5,000 54,919 Yes No 33% 67% 67% 67% 18,306	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR: 1.  Mortgage Rate: 7.2:  Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: 95,14  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Peposits Other Required Reserve Peposits Other Required Reserve Peposits Other Required Reserve Peposits Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees  NET OPERATING EXPENSES (W Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)  DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt."/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Flat Lender Flat Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL BEBOW-Ris-Brit Asset May Fee! (See policy for limits) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL BEBOW-Ris-Brit Asset May fee! (See policy for limits) UNISED OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL BEBOW-Ris-Brit Asset May fee! (See policy for limits) UNISED OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW (This row als	31,000  402,683  0 0  17,500  17,500  17,500  420,183  74,919  0 0  0 0  74,919  15,000  54,919  Yes No Solved Mander nar No	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  FUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 12,005  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  PUPA:  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa: 1,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa: 1,141  Total Resid Receipts due no	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/G. Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS (*hard debt*/amortized loans) Hard Debt. First Lender Hard Debt. Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) Hard Debt. Fourth Lender (Debt Deposition) Hard Debt. Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service  TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka *LP Asset Mgt Fee*) (see policy for limits) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select Lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter ant <a< td=""><td>31,000  402,683  0 0  17,500  17,500  17,500  420,183  74,919  0 0  0 0  74,919  15,000  54,919  Yes No Solved Mander nar No No</td><td>from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:</td><td>Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,</td></a<>	31,000  402,683  0 0  17,500  17,500  17,500  420,183  74,919  0 0  0 0  74,919  15,000  54,919  Yes No Solved Mander nar No	from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA:  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 500  PUPA: 2,141  from 'Commercial Op. Budget'  PUPA: 2,141  Project has MOHCD ground le  pupa:  pupa:	Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  11,505  Provide additional comments here, if needed.  Morksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%  Min DSCR:  Min DSCR:  1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,

## **EXHIBIT B-3**

20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
[THIS PROFORMA MUST INCLUDE THE SAME LINE ITEMS AS THE ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET SHOWN IN EXHIBIT B-2.]

### 3300 Mission

3300 Mission																					
Total # Units:	35																				
		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
		2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045
-	% annual	2020	2021	2020	2023	2030	2031	2032	2000	2034	2000	2030	2031	2030	2000	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2043
INCOME	increase	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total							
Residential - Tenant Rents	2.5%	517.380	530.315	543.572	557.162	571.091	585,368	600.002	615.002	630.377	646.137	662.290	678.847	695,819	713.214	731.044	749.321	768.054	787.255	806,936	827,110
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	n/a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Space	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income  Gross Potential Income		521.160	534,189	547,544	561,232	575,263	589,645	604.386	619,496	634,983	650.858	667,129	683.807	700,902	718,425	736.386	754,795	773.665	793.007	812.832	833,153
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	(26.058)	(26,516)	(27,179)	(27,858)	(28,555)	(29,268)	(30,000)	(30,750)	(31,519)	(32.307)	(33,115)	(33,942)	(34,791)	(35,661)	(36,552)	(37,466)	(38.403)	(39,363)	(40,347)	(41,355)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a	-	-	-	- (21,000)	-	-	-	-	- (01,010)	- (02,001)	-	- (00,012)	-	- (00,001)	-	-	-	-	- (10,017)	- (11,000)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME		495,102	507,673	520,365	533,374	546,709	560,376	574,386	588,746	603,464	618,551	634,015	649,865	666,112	682,764	699,833	717,329	735,262	753,644	772,485	791,797
OPERATING EXPENSES																					
Management	3.5%	57,328	59,334	61,411	63,561	65,785	68,088	70,471	72,937	75,490	78,132	80,867	83,697	86,627	89,658	92,797	96,044	99,406	102,885	106,486	110,213
Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	53,468	55,339	57,276	59,281	61,356	63,503	65,726	68,026	70,407	72,871	75,422	78,062	80,794	83,622	86,548	89,578	92,713	95,958	99,316	102,792
Administration	3.5%	49,016 78,698	50,732 81 452	52,507 84,303	54,345 87,254	56,247 90,308	58,216	60,253 96,740	62,362 100,126	64,545 103,630	66,804 107,257	69,142 111,011	71,562 114 897	74,067 118,918	76,659 123,080	79,342 127,388	82,119 131,847	84,993 136,461	87,968 141,237	91,047 146,181	94,233 151,297
Utilities Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	78,698 6,576	81,452 6,806	7 044	87,254 7,291	90,308 7.546	93,469 7.810	8 084	100,126 8.367	103,630 8,659	107,257 8,962	9.276	9,601	118,918 9,937	123,080	127,388	131,847	136,461	141,237	146,181	151,297
Insurance	3.5%	32 884	34.035	35.226	36,459	37,735	39.056	40.423	41.838	43,302	44.818	46.386	48,010	49,690	51,429	53,229	55.092	57.020	59.016	61.082	63,220
Maintenance & Repair	3.5%	93,713	96,993	100,388	103,901	107,538	111,302	115,197	119,229	123,402	127,721	132,191	136,818	141,607	146,563	151,693	157,002	162,497	168,184	174,071	180,163
Supportive Services	3.5%	31,000	32,085	33,208	34,370	35,573	36,818	38,107	39,441	40,821	42,250	43,729	45,259	46,843	48,483	50,180	51,936	53,754	55,635	57,582	59,598
Commercial Expenses		-		-					-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		402.683	416,777	431,364	446,462	462,088	478,261	495,000	512.325	530,257	548.816	568.024	587.905	608,482	629,779	651.821	674.634	698.247	722.685	747,979	774.159
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		11,505	410,777	451,504	440,402	402,000	470,201	433,000	312,323	550,257	340,010	300,024	307,303	000,402	023,773	031,021	074,004	030,247	722,000	141,515	774,100
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees																					
Ground Lease Base Rent		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement Reserve Deposit  Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees		17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500	17,500 <b>17,500</b>	17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500	17,500 <b>17,500</b>	17,500 17,500	17,500 <b>17,500</b>	17,500 17,500	17,500 17,500							
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease base Renubbing Fees		17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)		420,183	434,277	448,864	463,962	479,588	495,761	512,500	529,825	547,757	566,316	585,524	605,405	625,982	647,279	669,321	692,134	715,747	740,185	765,479	791,659
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)		12,005																			
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)		74,919	73,397	71,501	69,413	67,121	64,615	61,886	58,920	55,708	52,235	48,490	44,460	40,130	35,486	30,513	25,195	19,516	13,459	7,006	139
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans)																					
Hard Debt - First Lender		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)		74,919	73,397	71,501	69,413	67,121	64,615	61,886	58,920	55,708	52,235	48,490	44,460	40,130	35,486	30,513	25,195	19,516	13,459	7,006	139
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL	DSCR:																				
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5%	15,000	15,525	16,068	16,631	17,213	17,815	18,439	19,084	19,752	20,443	21,159	21,900	22,666	23,459	24,280	25,130	26,010	26,920	27,862	28,838
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000					
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD		20,000	20,525	21,068	21,631	22,213	22,815	23,439	24,084	24,752	25,443	26,159	26,900	27,666	28,459	29,280	25,130	26,010	26,920	27,862	28,838
DESIDITAL DECEMPS (CASH ELOW minus DAVMENTS DECEMBS MOLICE)		54.919	E2 072	E0 422	47 700	44.908	41.800	20 447	24 020	20.055	26 702	22 224	47 EC0	12.464	7.020	4 222	65	(6.494)	(42.464)	(20.057)	(36 600)
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)		54,919	52,872	50,433	47,782	44,908	41,000	38,447	34,836	30,955	26,792	22,331	17,560	12,464	7,026	1,232	65	(0,494)	(13,461)	(20,857)	(28,699)
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	Yes																				
Will Project Defer Developer Fee?	No																				
	7% / 33%																				
	Dist. Soft Debt Loans																				
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	100.00%	36.613	35,248	33.622	31.855	29.939	27.867	25.631	23,224	20.637	17.861	14.888	11.707	8,309	4.684	821	43	-	-	-	
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease		-		-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Replacement Reserve		40.000	47.00:	-	-		40.000	40.045			-		-			-	-		-		
REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		18,306	17,624	16,811	15,927	14,969	13,933	12,816	11,612	10,318	8,931	7,444	5,853	4,155	2,342	411	22	-	-	-	-
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)		18.306	17.624	16.811	15.927	14,969	13,933	12.816	11.612	10.318	8.931	7.444	5.853	4.155	2.342	411	22	-	-	-	-
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee		18,306	17,624	16,811	15,927	14,969	13,933	12,816	11,612	10,318	8,931	7,444	5,853	4,155	2,342	411	22	-		-	-
Other Distributions/Uses		-	-		-	-	-	-				-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Final Balance (should be zero)		-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RR Running Balance		17,500	35,000	52,500	70,000	87,500	105,000	122,500	140,000	157,500	175,000	192,500	210,000	227,500	245,000	262,500	280,000	297,500	315,000	332,500	350,000
OR Running Balance		-	-	-	-	- '	- '	- '	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-

# EXHIBIT C Tenant Income Certification Form

[To be attached.]

☐ Initia	TENANT II al Certification		te:					
		P	ART I - DE	VELOPM	ENT DAT		1)	
Property	Name:							BIN #:
Address: # Bedrooms:								
riddi ess.							rquare 1 ootug	·
□ Vecent	(Check if unit was vacant		II. HOUS		OMPOST	HON		
HH	(Check if unit was vacant	on December 31 of the	Middle	Relationshi	p to Head	Date of Birth	F/T Student	Last 4 digits of
Mbr#	Last Name	First Name	Initial	of Hous	ehold	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(Y or N)	Social Security #
1				HEA	ΔD			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
/								
		ART III. GROSS		NCOME (	USE ANN		S)	
HH Mhara #	(A)	Vanas Ca	(B)		D. J. 1:	(C)	Oth	(D)
Mbr#	Employment or V	vages So	c. Security/Pe	ensions	Publi	ic Assistance	Otne	er Income
TOTALO	Ф	ф			Φ		Ф	
TOTALS	S (A) there are	(D) ahawa			\$	DICOME (E).	\$	
Add tota	als from (A) through	(D), above			IOIAL .	INCOME (E):	\$	
		PA	RT IV. INC	COME FR	OM ASSE	ETS		
HH	(F		(G)		(H)	0.4		(I)
Mbr #	Type o	f Asset	C/I	(	Cash Value	of Asset	Annual Inc	come from Asset
			TOTALS:	\$			\$	
Enter (	Column (H) Total	I	Passbook Rate				Ψ	
	Fover \$5000 \$_	X	0.06%		= $(J)$	Imputed Income	\$	
Enter the g	reater of the total of colu	ımn I, or J: imputed i	ncome T	OTAL INC	OME FRO	M ASSETS (K)	\$	
	(L) Tota	ıl Annual Househ	old Income	from all S	Sources [A	Add (E) + (K)]	\$	
		ПОПСЕП	OLD CERT	TETCATIO	N & CICE	MATHDEC		
TI C	d: 6 : 11.1						4 C 4 : D 4 H	
current antic	ation on this form will be use cipated annual income. I/w I/we agree to notify the lan	e agree to notify the lan	dlord immediat	ely upon any r	nember of the	e household moving o		
undersigned	lties of perjury, I/we certil further understands that p of the lease agreement.							
Signature	2	(D	ate)	Si	gnature			(Date)
Signature (Date)				Si	gnature			(Date)

	PART V. DET	ERMINATION OF	INCOME ELIGIBILITY	Y
				RECERTIFICATION ONLY:
TOTAL ANNUAL HO			Unit Meets Federal	Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit
INCOME FROM ALL			Income Restriction at:	x 140%:
From item (I	L) on page 1 \$		$\square$ 60% $\square$ 50%	\$
			Unit Meets Deeper	Household Income exceeds 140% at
			Targeting Income	recertification:
Current Federal LIHTC Incor			Restriction at:	☐ Yes ☐No
	Family Size: \$		☐ Other%	
II	afMana in		Hamalald Cina at 1	Mana im
Household Income as	of Move-in: \$		Household Size at I	viove-in:
		PART VI. RI	ENT	
		PARI VI. KI	LIN I	
Tenant Paid Mo	onthly Rent: \$	]	Federal Rent Assistance:	\$ *Source:
Monthly Utility			Non-Federal Rent Assistance:	
Other Monthly Non-optio	nal charges: \$		Total Monthly Rent Assistan	nce: \$
GROSS MONTHLY RENT I			*Source of Federal Assistance	
(Tenant paid rent plus Utility A other non-optio			1 **HUD Multi-Family Proje 2 Section 8 Moderate Rehabil	ct Based Rental Assistance (PBRA)
other non-optio	iiai ciiaiges) 5		3 Public Housing Operating S	
Maximum Federal LIHTC Re	ent Limit for		4 HOME Rental Assistance	
Waxiiiaiii i edelai Eiii i e	this unit: \$		5 HUD Housing Choice Vouc	
			6 HUD Project-Based Vouche	
Unit Meets Federal Rent	Restriction at: $\square$ 60%		7 USDA Section 521 Rental A 8 Other Federal Rental Assist	
			0 Missing	
Unit Meets Deeper Targ				
Re	striction at: U Other:			ew Construction/Substantial Rehabilitation; tion 8 Property Disposition; Section 202
			Project Rental Assistance Contract	ets (PRAC)
	P.	ART VII. STUDEN	NT STATUS	
				*Student Explanation:
ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FUL	L TIME STUDENTS?		er student explanation*	1 AFDC / TANF Assistance
□ yes □ no		(also	o attach documentation)	<ul><li>2 Job Training Program</li><li>3 Single Parent/Dependent Child</li></ul>
☐ yes ☐ no				4 Married/Joint Return
		Enter		5 Former Foster Care
		1-5		
	T P	PART VIII. PROGI	RAM TVPE	
25.1.1. (2.11.1.				1.1
			status as established by this c	toward the property's occupancy ertification/recertification.
a. Tax Credit □	b. HOME □	c. Tax Exempt $\square$	d. AHDP □	e
See Part V above.	Income Status	Income Status	Income Status	
	$\square \leq 50\%$ AMGI	□ 50% AMGI	□ 50% AMGI	Income Status
	$\square \leq 60\% \text{ AMGI}$	□ 60% AMGI	□ 80% AMGI	□ <u>OI**</u>
	□ ≤80% AMGI □ OI**	□ 80% AMGI □ OI**	□ OI**	
	□ OI**			
**Upon recertification, househ	old was determined over-	income (OI) according	to eligibility requirements of	the program(s) marked above.
	SIGNATU	URE OF OWNER/R	REPRESENTATIVE	
Raced on the representations by	erein and upon the proof of	nd documentation record	ired to be submitted the indi-	ridual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant
				led, and the Land Use Restriction
Agreement (if applicable), to li			1to tondo Codo, do differio	and the Land Coo Hoomismon
	·			
CICMATUDE OF OWNER /BE	EDD ECENITATIVE	DATE		
SIGNATURE OF OWNER/RE	EFKESENTATIVE	DATE		

Tenant Income Certification (January 2015)

## PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requests the following information in order to comply with the Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008, which requires all Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties to collect and submit to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), certain demographic and economic information on tenants residing in LIHTC financed properties. Although the CTCAC would appreciate receiving this information, you may choose not to furnish it. You will not be discriminated against on the basis of this information, or on whether or not you choose to furnish it. If you do not wish to furnish this information, please check the box at the bottom of the page and initial.

Enter both Ethnicity and Race codes for each household member (see below for codes).

	TENANT DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE								
HH			Middle						
Mbr#	Last Name	First Name	Initial	Race	Ethnicity	Disabled			
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									

## The Following Race Codes should be used:

- 1 White A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- 2 Black/African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" apply to this category.
- 3 American Indian/Alaska Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- 4 Asian A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- 5 Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- 6 Other
- 7 Did not respond. (Please initial below)

Note: Multiple racial categories may be indicated as such: 31 – American Indian/Alaska Native & White, 41 – Asian & White, etc.

## The Following Ethnicity Codes should be used:

- 1 Hispanic A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Terms such as "Latino" or "Spanish Origin" apply to this category.
- 2 Not Hispanic A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- 3 Did not respond. (Please initial below)

## **Disability Status:**

1 - Yes

If any member of the household is disabled according to Fair Housing Act definition for handicap (disability):

- A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities; a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. For a definition of "physical or mental impairment" and other terms used, please see 24 CFR 100.201, available at <a href="http://www.fairhousing.com/index.cfm?method=page.display&pageID=465">http://www.fairhousing.com/index.cfm?method=page.display&pageID=465</a>.
- "Handicap" does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance.
- An individual shall not be considered to have a handicap solely because that individual is a transvestite.
- 2 No

Resident/A	pplicant: I	do not wish to fi	ırnish informa	tion regarding e	thnicity, race a	nd other househo	old composition
(Initials)	1						7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

## Part I - Development Data

Enter the type of tenant certification: Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Effective Date Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date.

For annual income recertification's, this effective date should be no later than one year

from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.

Move-In Date Enter the most recent date the household tax credit qualified. This could be the move-in

date or in an acquisition rehab property, this is not the date the tenant moved into the unit, it is the most recent date the management company income qualified the unit for

tax credit purposes.

Property Name Enter the name of the development.

County Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.

TCAC# Enter the project number assigned to the property by TCAC. Please include hyphens

between the state abbreviation, four digit allocating year, and project specific number.

For example: CA-2010-123

BIN # Enter the building number assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).

Address Enter the physical address of the building, including street number and name, city, state,

and zip code.

Unit Number Enter the unit number.

# Bedrooms Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

Square Footage Enter the square footage for the entire unit.

Vacant Unit Check if unit was vacant on December 31 of requesting year. For example, for the

collection of 2011 data, this would refer to December 31, 2011.

## Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following definitions:

H Head of Household S Spouse U Unborn Child/Anticipated A Adult Co-Tenant O Other Family Member Adoption or Foster

C Child F Foster child(ren)/adult(s)
L Live-in Caretaker N None of the above

Date of Birth Enter each household member's date of birth.

Student Status Enter "Yes" if the household member is a full-time student or "NO" if the household

member is not a full-time student.

Last Four Digits of Social Security

Number

For each tenant 15 years of age or older, enter the last four digits of the social security number or the last four digits of the alien registration number. If the last four digits of SSN or alien registration is missing, enter 0000. For tenants under age 15, social security

number not required, although please enter 0000.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

## Part III - Annual Income

## See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List **each** respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A)

Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.

Column (B)

Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.

Column (C)

Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).

Column (D)

Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.

Row (E)

Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

### Part IV - Income from Assets

# See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. If individual household member income is provided, list the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F)

List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)

Column (G)

Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).

Column (H)

Enter the cash value of the respective asset.

Column (I)

Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).

TOTALS

Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 0.06% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K)

Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)

Row (L)

Total Annual Household Income From all Sources

Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

## HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older <u>must</u> sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

## Part V – Determination of Income Eligibility

Total Annual Household Income from all Sources

Enter the number from item (L).

Current LIHTC Income Limit per Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size – specifically, the max income limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside.

Household Income at Move-in For recertifications only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification.

Household Size at Move-in	Enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
Current Federal LIHTC Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the current LIHTC Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the LIHTC Income Limit per Family Size at Move-in date (above), then the available unit rule must be followed.
Unit Meets Federal Income Restriction at	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.
Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Income Restriction	If your agency requires an income restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.
	Part VI - Rent
Tenant Paid Monthly Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).
Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance received from a federal program, if any.
Non-Federal Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of non-federal rent assistance received, if any.
Total Monthly Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of total rent assistance received, if any.
Source of Federal Rent Assistance	If federal rent assistance is received, indicate the single program source.
Monthly Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.
Other Monthly Non-Optional Charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.
Gross Monthly Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges. The total may NOT include amounts other than Tenant Paid Rent, Utility Allowances and other non-optional charges. In accordance with the definition of Gross Rent in IRC §42(g)(2)(B), it may not include any rent assistance amount.

Maximum LIHTC Rent Limit for this

unit

Unit Meets Federal Rent Restriction at

Unit Meets Deeper Targeting Rent Restriction at Indicate the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is <u>required</u> by the federal set-aside(s) for the project.

If your agency requires a rent restriction lower than the federal limit, enter the percent required.

Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit. This amount must be the maximum amount allowed by the Current Income Limit per Family Size – specifically, the max rent

## Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time\* students, check "yes". Full-time status is determined by the school the student attends. If at least one household member is not a full-time student, check "no."

limit for the federal 50% or 60% set aside.

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption  $\underline{\text{must}}$  be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

## Part VIII - Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

Tax Credit See Part V above.

HOME If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program

set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicting the household's designation.

Tax Exempt If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program; mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.

AHDP If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will count towards the set-aside requirements, select the appropriate box to indicate if the household is a VLI, LI or OI (at recertification) household.

Other If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

## SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

## PART IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Complete this portion of the form at move-in and at recertification's (only if household composition has changed from the previous year's certification).

Tenant Demographic Profile Complete for each member of the household, including minors. Use codes listed on

supplemental form for Race, Ethnicity, and Disability Status.

Resident/Applicant Initials All tenants who wish not to furnish supplemental information should initial this section.

Parent/Guardian may complete and initial for minor child(ren).

## **EXHIBIT D**

## First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals

Borrower's use of Funds triggers the following hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 83). Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, separately execute a First Source Hiring Agreement with the City as set forth below, although the lack of such a separate execution will not affect the requirements of Chapter 83 as incorporated herein.

- A. <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference</u>. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor will comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.
- B. <u>First Source Hiring Agreement</u>. On or before the effective date of the Ground Lease, Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, enter into a first source hiring agreement ("FSH Agreement") with the City, that will include the terms as set forth in Section 83.9(b). Borrower also enter into a FSH Agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City.
- C. <u>Hiring Decisions</u>. Borrower or its general contractor will make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.
- D. <u>Exceptions</u>. Upon application by Contractor, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.
- E. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. Borrower agrees:
  - 1. To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this Section;
  - 2. To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this Section;
  - 3. That the Borrower's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result

of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

- 4. That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;
- 5. That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this Section is based on the following data:
  - a. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and
  - b. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to a contractor and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year; therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.
- 6. That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and
- 7. That in the event the City is the prevailing party in a civil action to recover liquidated damages for breach of a contract provision required by this Chapter, the contractor will be liable for the City's costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors will be made by the FSHA.

F. <u>Subcontracts</u>. Any subcontract entered into by Borrower or its general contractor will require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and will contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

## **EXHIBIT E**

## Governmental Requirements

- Prevailing Wages and Working Conditions. Any undefined, initiallycapitalized term used in this Section shall have the meaning given to such term in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.1. Every contract for the rehabilitation or construction of housing assisted with Funds must comply with Chapter I (commencing with Section 1720) of Part 7 of the California Labor Code (pertaining to the payment of prevailing wages and administered by the California Department of Industrial Relations) and contain a provision requiring: (1) the payment of not less than the Prevailing Rate of Wage to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of any part of the housing, (2) provide the same hours, working conditions and benefits as in each case are provided for similar work performed in San Francisco County, and (3) employ Apprentices in accordance with state law and San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.22(n), (collectively, "Prevailing Wage Requirements"). The Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section apply to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of the Project, including portions other than the assisted Units. Borrower agrees to cooperate with the City in any action or proceeding against a Contractor or Subcontractor that fails to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements. If applicable, Borrower must include, and require its Contractors and Subcontractors (regardless of tier) to include, the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the agreement to cooperate in City enforcement actions in any Construction Contract with specific reference to San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 6.
- 2. <u>Environmental Review</u>. The Project will meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

## 3. Conflict of Interest.

- (a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower will incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower will take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.
- (b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.
- (c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.
- 4. <u>Disability Access</u>. Borrower will comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower will provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.
- 5. <u>Lead-Based Paint</u>. Borrower will satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Borrower will also comply with the

provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.

- 6. <u>Relocation</u>. Borrower will comply with any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws.
- 7. <u>Low-Income Hiring Requirements</u>. The use of Funds triggers compliance with certain hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (S.F. Admin. Code Chapter 83). To ensure compliance with those requirements, Borrower must include the provisions attached as **Exhibit D** in its contract with the general contractor for the Project. Borrower will be responsible to the City for ensuring compliance with the requirements listed on **Exhibit D**.

## 8. Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance.

- (a) <u>Borrower Will Not Discriminate</u>. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.
- (b) <u>Subcontracts</u>. Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (c) Non-Discrimination in Benefits. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

- (d) <u>Condition to Contract</u>. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower will execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.
- (e) <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.</u> The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower will comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.
- 9. <u>MacBride Principles</u>. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.
- 10. <u>Tropical Hardwood & Virgin Redwood Ban</u>. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
- 11. Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" will mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" will mean a pressure-treated wood that is

used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

- 12. <u>Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties</u>. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim will be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:
- (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;
- (b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;
- (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;
- (d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or
- (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

## 13. Sunshine Ordinance.

- (a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, will be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees that any meeting of the governing body of its general partner/manager that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement will be conducted as a passive meeting.
- (b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable. By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to open its meetings and

records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower further agrees to make good faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. Borrower acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph will constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Borrower further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement will be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

- (c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is \$50,000 or more. If the Loan will be used for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Site, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower will notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.
- 14. <u>Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities.</u> Borrower will comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
- 15. Nondisclosure of Private Information. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12.M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter will be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.
- of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other

properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti will be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

- Borrower will remove all graffiti from any real property owned or leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" will not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).
- (b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement will constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.
- 17. <u>Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it will comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.
  - 18. <u>Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.</u>
- (a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement will have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.
- (b) The requirements of Chapter 12T will only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the

performance of this Agreement, will apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, will apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and will not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

- (c) Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and will require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (d) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.
- (e) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor will not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.
- (f) Borrower or Subcontractor will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.
- (g) Borrower and Subcontractors will post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice will be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.
- (h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City will have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and \$100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.
- 19. <u>Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements</u>. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction

Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount will not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.

- 20. <u>Bottled Drinking Water</u>. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.
- Public Power. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21. 99, the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission ("PUC") will examine the feasibility of supplying electricity to all new City developments, particularly those that would potentially yield the highest benefit to the City, including projects occupying any portion of public land and projects funded in whole or in part by local, State, or Federal funds. If, after considering the cost of providing service to the Project, the PUC deems the Project to be beneficial to the City, Borrower will work with the PUC to prepare an assessment of the feasibility of the City providing electric service to the Project. Such assessment will include, but not be limited to, the following: (1) electric load projection and schedule; (2) evaluation of existing electric infrastructure and new infrastructure that will be needed; (3) the potential for on-site generation and load reduction through energy efficiency and demand response; (4) business structure cost analysis; and (5) financial and cost recovery period analysis. The assessment will determine whether the addition of the Project will benefit the City and its existing customers, considering the additional costs to serve the Project. Subject to required approvals and the foregoing assessment, the PUC will supply electricity to Project, to the extent consistent with its responsibility for the exclusive management, jurisdiction, and control of energy supplies and utilities of the City as provided in Section 8B.121 of the San Francisco Charter.
- 22. <u>Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting</u>
  <u>Ordinance</u>. Borrower will comply with the applicable requirements of the Local
  Business Enterprise Utilization and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance under
  Administrative Code Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance") and will incorporate such requirements in contracts with any Contractors and Subcontractors.

## **EXHIBIT F**

## Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities.

[signature follows]

# 3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P., a California limited partnership

Tabernal Alliance LLC, By:

a California limited liability company

Managing General Partne Its:

> By: Bernal Heights Housing Corporation, a California

nonprofit public benefit corporation

ma

Its Co-Managing Member

> B(y: Gina Dacus

**Executive Director** Its:

By: Tabernacle Community Development Corporation,

a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Co-Managing Member Its

By:

James McCray Jr. Chief Executive Officer Its:

By: AJJLA Housing 2 LLC,

a California limited liability company

Administrative General Partner Its:

> Mitchelville Real Estate Group CA LLC, By:

a California limited liability company

Manager Its:

By:

Andre White

Managing Member Its:

## 3300 MISSION PARTNERS L.P.,

a California limited partnership

By: Tabernal Alliance LLC,

a California limited liability company

Managing General Partner Its:

> By: Bernal Heights Housing Corporation, a California

nonprofit public benefit corporation

Co-Managing Member Its

By:

Gina Dacus

Its:

**Executive Director** 

By: Tabernacle Community Development Corporation,

a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Co-Managing Member Its

By:

James McCray Jr.

Its:

Chief Executive Officer

By: AJJLA Housing 2 LLC,

a California limited liability company

Its: Administrative General Partner

> By: Mitchelville Real Estate Group CA LLC,

a California limited liability company

Its: Manager

By:

Andre White

Its:

Managing Member

Shackoya Orum

Notary Public, State of South Carolina

My Commission Expires December 13, 2031

## EXHIBIT G Form of Annual Monitoring Report

[To be attached]

#### Annual Monitoring Report - Instructions - Reporting Year 2023 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

The instructions and definitions below are organized by the worksheets contained within this Annual Monitoring Report. Please review the instructions below and within each worksheet thoroughly as instructions may have changed.

Updated 10/31/2023

## 1A. Property & Residents

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

## 1B. Transitional Programs Only

Use this worksheet to report the activity only of a transitional housing program, including program capacity, number of people served, length of stay and destination upon exit. Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

## 2. Fiscal Activity

#### Income and Expenses

The purpose of the Income and Expenses form is to track actual income and expenses over the reporting period. In addition to the instructions below, please follow instructions provided on the worksheet.

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

Column B - "Description of Income Accounts" and "Description of Expense Accounts". A complete description of the Income Accounts and Expense Accounts are provided below. Refer to the descriptions when completing the Fiscal Activity Worksheet. The Chart of Accounts uses account categories prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles and closely follows accounts prescribed by HUD, the State of California's Housing and Community Development Department, and the City's Quarterly Program Income Worksheet.

Column D - "Account Number". Each number represents an account in the Chart of Accounts, see below for more info.

Column F - "Residential". This column is for the essential recurring income and expenses related to the operation of a rental housing property, group home, project serving special needs populations or a transitional housing program.

Column H - "Non-Residential". This column is used to report income and expenses related to commercial space or other non-residential space in a project.

#### Income

#### Rental Income

5120 Housing Units Gross Potential Tenant Rents. This account records gross rent payable by the tenant for all residential units. Offsetting debits to this account are Account 6331, Administrative Rent Free Unit.

5121 Rental Assistance Payments. This account records rental assistance payments received or earned by the project through the LOSP, HUD Section 8 program (project-based or tenant-based assistance), HUD Section 202/811 programs, Shelter Plus Care program, HOPWA program, Rent Supplement, HOME Tenant-Based Assistance and VASH.

5140 Commercial Unit Rents. This account records gross rental income from stores, offices, rented basement space, furniture and equipment or other commercial facilities provided by the property.

## Vacancy Loss

5220 Rent Income - Residential Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of residential rental income due to vacant residential units.

5240 Rent Income - Commercial Units Vacancy Loss. ENTER AS NEGATIVE NUMBER. This account records total loss of commercial rental income due to vacant commercial units.

## Other Income

5170 Garage and Parking Spaces. This account records the gross rental income from all garage and parking spaces.

5190 Miscellaneous Rent Income. This account records gross rental income expectancy not otherwise described above.

5300 Supportive Services Income. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects or other projects restricted to a special needs population (e.g., group home for mentally disabled or senior apartments). These accounts record revenues received or payable (other than rents) for services provided to tenants (e.g., meal services, housekeeping, etc.). Supportive service-related expenses are charged to accounts in the 6900 series. Enter the total of all revenues received or payable, and identify the source(s) of the income in cell D39.

5400 Interest Income - Project Operations. This account records interest income received or accrued on the Project Operating Account/s; DO NOT RECORD interest earned on the Replacement Reserve or Operating Reserve here.

5910 Laundry and Vending. This account records project revenues received from laundry and vending machines owned or leased by the project.

5920 Tenant Charges. This account records charges collected from tenants for damages to apartment units and for fees paid by tenants for cleaning of an apartment unit (other than regular housekeeping services), any security deposits forfeited by tenants moving out of the project and charges assessed to tenants for rent checks returned for insufficient funds and for late payment of rents.

5990 Other Revenue. This account records project revenue not otherwise described in the above revenue accounts.

## Expenses

#### Management

6320 Management Fee. This account records the cost of management agent services contracted by the project. This account does <u>not</u> include charges for bookkeeping or accounting services paid directly by the project to either the management agent or another third party.

#### Salaries/Benefits

6310 Office Salaries. This account records salaries paid to office employees whether the employees work on site or not. Front-line responsibilities include for example, taking applications, verifying income and processing maintenance requests. The account does not include salaries paid to occupancy, maintenance and regional supervisors who carry out the agent's responsibility for overseeing or supervising project operations and personnel: These salaries are paid from the management fee. This account also does not include the project's share of payroll taxes (Account 6711) or other employee benefits paid by the project.

6330 Manager's Salary. This account records the salary paid to property managers. It does not include the project's share of payroll taxes or other employee benefits or compensation provided to residents managers in lieu of residents managers' salary payments.

6723 Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for health insurance and disability insurance.

XXXX Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses. This account records the cost of employee benefits paid and charged to the project for retirement and any other employee salary/benefits.

6331 Administrative Rent Free Unit. This account records the contract rent of any rent free unit provided to a resident manager which would otherwise be considered revenue producing.

#### Administration

6210 Advertising and Marketing. This account records the cost of advertising the rental property.

6311 Office Expenses. This account records office expense items such as supplies, postage, stationery, telephone and copying.

6312 Office Rent. This account records the rental value of an apartment, otherwise considered potentially rent-producing, but used as the project office or as a model apartment. The account is normally debited by journal entry.

6340 Legal Expense - Property. This account records legal fees or services incurred on behalf of the project (as distinguished from the borrower/grantee entity). For example, agents charge legal fees for eviction procedures to this account.

6350 Audit Expense. This account records the auditing expenses incurred by the project that are directly related to requirements for audited financial statements and reports. This account does not include the auditor's charge for preparing the borrower/grantee's Federal, State and local tax returns. This account does not include the cost of routine maintenance or review of the project's books and records.

6351 Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services. This account records the cost of bookkeeping fees or automated accounting services not included in the management fee but paid to either the agent or a third party.

6370 Bad Debts. This account records by journal entry the amount of tenant accounts receivable that the agent estimates uncollectible at the end of the accounting period.

6390 Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. This account records administrative expenses not otherwise classified in the 6300 Series. If the project had miscellaneous administrative expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

### Utilities

6450 Electricity

6451 Water

6452 Gas

6453 Sewer

Taxes and Licenses

6710 Real Estate Taxes. This account records payments made for real estate taxes of the project.

6711 Payroll Taxes (Project's Share). This account records the project's share of FICA and State and Federal Unemployment taxes.

6790 Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits. This account records any taxes, licenses, permit fees or costs of insurance assessed to the property and not otherwise categorized in the 6700 Series.

#### Insurance

6720 Property and Liability Insurance. This account records the cost of project property and commercial general/auto liability insurance.

6721 Fidelity Bond Insurance. This account records the cost of insuring project employees who handle cash.

6722 Workers' Compensation. This account records the cost of workers' compensation insurance for project employees.

6724 Directors and Officers Liabilities Insurance. This account records the cost of insurance to cover financial protection for the directors and officers of the ownership entity in the event they are sued in conjunction with the performance of their duties as they relate to the property.

#### Maintenance and Repairs

6510 Payroll. This account records the salaries of project employees whose perform services including but not limited to janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating. This account does not include the property's share of payroll taxes (FICA and Unemployment) or other employee benefits paid by the property.

6515 Supplies. This account records all cost of supplies charged to the property for janitorial cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs and decorating.

6520 Contracts. This account records the cost of contracts the owner or agent executes with third parties on behalf of the property for janitorial/cleaning, exterminating, grounds, repairs, elevator maintenance and decorating.

6525 Garbage and Trash Removal. This account records the cost of removing garbage and rubbish from the project. The account does not include salaries paid to ianitors who collect the trash.

6530 Security Payroll/Contract. This account records the project's payroll costs attributable to the protection of the project or the costs of a protection contract that the owner or agent executes on behalf of the project.

6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance. This account records the cost of repairing and maintaining heating or air conditioning equipment owned by the project. Agents should capitalize repairs of significant amounts which extend the useful life of the equipment.

6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs. This account records the cost of operating and repairing project motor vehicles and maintenance equipment. Motor vehicle insurance is not included in this account but is charged to account 6720.

6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses. This account records the cost of maintenance and repairs not otherwise classified in the 6400 and 6500 account Series. If the project had miscellaneous operating and maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000, a detailed itemization of these expenses must be provided in the Narrative worksheet.

## **Supportive Services**

6900 Supportive Service Expenses. Accounts in this series are used primarily by group home projects and other projects restricted to a special needs population. The accounts record expenses directly related to special services provided to the tenants (e.g., food, housekeeping, case managers, social activity coordinator, etc.).

### Reserve Account Activity

1320 Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposits. This account records the required amount of deposits made to a segregated Replacement Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the reporting period. See below for more guidance about data entry required for replacement reserve eligible expenditures

1365 Operating Reserve Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to a segregated Operating Reserve bank account from the project's Operating Account during the report period.

XXXX Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals. Enter the total amount of withdrawals made from the Operating Reserve, which will be deposited into the project's Operating Account during the reporting period.

1330 Other Reserve Accounts - Deposits. This account records amount of deposits made to segregated reserve bank accounts not identified above during the report period. Deposits are assumed to have been funded by the project's operating account and will decrease the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D113.

XXXX Other Reserve Accounts - Withdrawals. This line is used to record the amount of withdrawals made from other segregated reserve bank accounts during the reporting period. Withdrawals entered are assumed to have been deposited into the project's operating account and will increase the surplus cash amount in row 136. You should provide the name of the account in cell D113.

## 4. Narrative

Please follow the instructions provided on the worksheet.

## 5. Project Financing

Supply the info requested about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

## 6. Services Funding

For each service that is provided based on your answers to questions 51-61 on Worksheet 1A, you must supply additional info about each service provider on Worksheet 6. Services Funding.

## 7. Supplementary Audit Information - Required by MOHCD

Use this template to satisfy the audit requirement for MOHCD-funded projects. Project Owners/auditors may enter data directly into this worksheet and then print it to create the required Supplemental Schedules in the Audited Financial Statement. Alternatively, the audit requirement may be satisified by using a form generated by the Sponsor's accounting system, as long as the form includes all the elements contained within MOHCD's template.

## Completeness Tracker

Use this worksheet to track your work and to verify that you have completed all required data entry.

## **Links to Relevant Policies**

Double click on the following web links to access the policy documents posted at SFGOV for your reference. The web address of the pages on the web are included for manual navigation as well.

MOHCD Forms Page at SFMOHCD.ORG

http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms

**Program Income Overview** 

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5141-MOH\_ProglncomeOverview.pdf

MOHCD Residual Receipt Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENTResidualRecPolicy%202016.pdf

MOHCD Insurance Requirements Policy

 $http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/FileCenter/Documents/5140-INSURANCE\%20EXHIBIT\%20K\_2014-05-21.pdf$ 

MOHCD Operating Fees Policy

http://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/CURRENT%20OperatingFeesPolicy%202016.pdf

	_	Report - Property & Residents - Reporting Year 2023 -
		Office of Housing & Community Development
#	IDENTIFYING INFO	
1		Reporting Period Start Date (m/d/yyyy)
2		Reporting Period End Date (m/d/yyyy)
3		Property <b>Name</b> (select from drop down)
4		Property Full Street Address (e.g. "123 Main Street")
	CONTACT INFO	
5		Sponsor Executive Director Name
6		Phone Number
7		E-mail
8		Property Management Company
9		Property Manager Name
10		Phone Number
11		E-mail
12		Property Supervisor Name
13		Phone Number
14		E-mail
15		Property Owner Name
16		Property Owner Contact Person
17		Phone Number
18		E-mail
19		Asset Manager Name
20		Phone Number
21		E-mail
22		AMR Preparer's Name
23	0	Phone Number
24		E-mail

	PROPERTY/MARKETING INFO					
25			Treatment F or "no" from skip questi	Program, Shelter of the drop-down mons 26 through	or Transitional enu to the lef <b>38 below, an</b>	nal Housing, Residential I Group Home? (select "yes" t.) If you answer "yes", d continue with question "1B.TransitionalProg."
	What is the Unit Mix for the Property? Please include ar	ıy m	anager's units	in this tally.		
	Unit Types		Number Of Units	Occupancy Standard: Minimum HH Size for this Unit Type*	Occupancy Standard: Maximum HH Size for this Unit Type*	*Occupancy Standards should be described in project's Approved Tenant Selection and Marketing Plan. If not defined there, supply the standards used organization-wide.
26	Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Units			1		
27	Studio Units			1		
28	One-Bedroom (1BR) Units			1		
29	Two-Bedroom (2BR) Units					
30	Three-Bedroom (3BR) Units					
31	Four-Bedroom (4BR) Units					
32	Five- or More (5+BR) Bedroom Units					
33	TOTAL # Units-	>	0			_
34			during the re report here	- How many vaca eporting period? ( is not less than th I on worksheet 3.	Be sure that t e number of \	he number you
35		4	vacant unit i household r Please EXC support reha If this period	t Rent-Up Time - rent-up time. This rent-up time. T	is the period in the unit is re hat are being temporary re s, you must ar	from the time a ented again. held vacant to location needs. nswer Question
36			waiting list?	t - How many app Please also sub Ibmission instruct	mit a copy of	
37			When was t	he waiting list las	t updated? (m	1/уууу)
38		#2	the project of marketing d	Marketing - Did during the reporting the reporting on the Narrative e.	ig period? If y g period, you	you conducted must answer

39		What is the date of the last Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
40		What is the projected date of the next Capital Needs Assessment? (m/d/yyyy)
41	# 3	Are there any Immediate or Short-Term Capital Repairs or Replacements needed at the property in the next six months to two years? (Yes/No) If yes, please describe the work that is needed under Question #3 on the Narrative worksheet. Click on #3 at left to jump there.
42		If you answered yes to item #42 above, how much is the estimated cost of the Immediate and Short-Term Capital Repairs or Replacements that you reported? If no such work is needed, enter \$0. Your response will help MOHCD to plan for and prioritize capital funding in the City's budget for existing affordable housing projects.
43	#2	How many <b>Health</b> , <b>Building or Housing Code Violations</b> were issued against the property in the reporting year? (If there were no violations enter "0"). If the property was cited for code violations in the reporting year or has open, unresolved violations from prior years as indicated below, you must answer Question #2 on the Narrative worksheet. Click on <b>#2</b> at left to jump there.
44		How many <b>Health</b> , <b>Building or Housing Code Violations</b> were open from <i>prior</i> years?
45		How many <b>Health</b> , <b>Building or Housing Code Violations</b> were cleared in the reporting year?

	<b>Resident Services:</b> AN ANSWER IS REQUIRED FOR questions 51-61. Indicate below any services that were available the residents free of charge, on site or at another designated location within 1/4 mile of the project. You must also provide additional information about each of the marked services below on Worksheet "6.Services"	
46	F S After School Program/s (y/n)	
47	Licensed Day Care Service (participant fees are allowable for & day care ONLY) (y/n)	
48	င့် 👸 Youth Program/s (y/n)	
49	Educational Classes (e.g. basic skills, computer training, S ≥ ESL) (y/n)	
50	Health and Wellness Services/Programs (y/n)	
51	Employment Services (y/n)	
52	Case Management, Information and Referrals (y/n)	
53	Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management;  Benefits Assistance and Advocacy; Money Management;  Financial Literacy and Counseling (y/n)	
54	Support Groups, Social Events, Organized Tenant Activities (y/n)	
55	Other Service #1 - Specify in column G, or leave blank.	
56	Other Service #2 - Specify in column G, or leave blank.	

## POPULATION SERVED

**Target / Actual Populations:** As of the last day of the reporting period, what are the Actual and Target Populations (expressed as Number of Households) for the Project?

Under Target Population, enter the number of units at the project that, as a requirement of a specific funding source (e.g. 202, HOPWA, McKinney), are targeted to and set aside for the target populations shown in the table. Under Actual Population, enter the number of households at the project that, as of the end of the reporting period, contained at least one person who is a member of the populations shown in the table.

	Target Pop	ulation	Actual Population	
57	0	Families	0	Families
58	0	Persons with HIV/AIDS	0	with
59	0	Housing for Homeless	0	Housing for Homeless
60	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled	0	Mentally or Physically Disabled
61	0	Senior Housing	0	Senior Housing
62	0	Substance Abuse	0	Substance Abuse
63	0	Domestic Violence Survivor	0	Domestic Violence Survivor
64	0	Veterans	0	Veterans
65	0	Formerly Incarcerated	0	Formerly Incarcerated
66	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")	0	Transition- Aged Youth ("TAY")

Remember, SAVE YOUR WORK!

		onitoring R	eport - Trar	nsitional Pro	ograms - Reporting Year 2023 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development
	t Address:	14/1 ( )		20 602	. 10/48111 1 . 11
			he target ca	pacity of this	project? (All blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the
WOIKS	A. Num	B. Num	C1 Num	C2 Num	D. Num
	Singles Not	Families	C1. Num Adults in	C2. Num Children in	of Beds
	in Families		Families	Families	
1					
l '					
2		0			Total Households (Singles and Families) That Can Be Served
			perating Yea	ar (All blanks	s in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be
compl				. (	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. Num	B. Num	C1. Num	C2. Num	
	Singles Not in Families	Families	Adults in Families	Children in Families	
3	III allilles		I allilles	1 anniles	Num on the first day of operating year
4					Num entering the program during the operating year
5	(	0			Total Households (Singles and Families) Served
6					Num who left the program during the operating year
7	0	0	0	0	Num in the program on the last day of the operating year
8	(	0			Total Households in program on the last day of the operating year
9			<capacity< td=""><td>Utilization Rate</td><td>e (by Household as of last Day of Operating Year)</td></capacity<>	Utilization Rate	e (by Household as of last Day of Operating Year)
If the C	Capacity Utili	zation Rate	is <u>LES</u> S than	75% you must	t respond to the following:
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10					Explain the reason(s) why the capacity utilization rate is as low as it is; and
					In Explain the reason(e) my the superity difficulty that is do to the do to to the superity difficulty that is a superity diff
11					2. Describe plan/s to raise the capacity utilization rate to at least 75%, with specific timeline.
Length	n of Stay:				gram during the operating year, how many were in the project for the following lengths of time? (Total in cell H28
		should mate	h total of cells	H14 + I14. All	blanks in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
12		Less than 1	month		
13		1 to 2 month			-
14		3 - 6 months			7
15		7 months -1			
16		12 months	2 months		-
17		13 1110111115 -	2 months 24 months		
18	_ ^	25 months -	24 months		
	0	25 months -	24 months	ie program	
Destina		25 months - TOTAL # H	24 months 3 years H's that left the	orted to have LE	EFT the program during the operating year, how many left for the following destinations? (Total in cell H53 should in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 +	orted to have LE I14. All blanks	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
Destina 19 20		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total	24 months 3 years H's that left the suseholds report of cells H14 +	orted to have LE	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public House	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report cells H14 + use or Apartmenting	orted to have LE I14. All blanks	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 Vo	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report cells H14 + use or Apartmenting	orted to have LE I14. All blanks ent (no subsidy	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 Vo	24 months 3 years H's that left the suseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmental output from the sing output from the suseholds report from th	orted to have LE I14. All blanks ent (no subsidy	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 Vo Subsidized Homeowner	24 months 3 years H's that left the suseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmental output from the sing output from the suseholds report from th	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23		25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V Subsidized I Homeowner Moved in wi	- 24 months - 3 years H's that left the buseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmenting outher Rental - house riship	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V Subsidized I Homeowner Moved in wi	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmenting outher Rental - house riship ith family or frie	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V Subsidized I Homeowner Moved in wi	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmeting outher Rental - house riship ith family or frief the fundamental surface out the family or frief the fundamental surface output the family or frief the fundamental surface output the fundament	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V Subsidized I Homeowner Moved in wi	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmeting outher Rental - house riship ith family or frief the fundamental surface out the family or frief the fundamental surface output the family or frief the fundamental surface output the fundament	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total   Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V/ Subsidized   Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmeting outher Rental - house riship int Housing Su Housing for head of the puseholds have been sent and the puseholds	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 ho match total   Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V/ Subsidized   Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmeting outher Rental - house riship int Housing Su Housing for head of the puseholds have been sent and the puseholds	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  (5)  (6)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (10)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V: Subsidized Homeowner Moved in with	24 months 3 years H's that left the puseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartmeting outher Rental - house riship int Housing Su Housing for head of the puseholds have been sent and the puseholds	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V: Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen Transitional	- 24 months - 3 years H's that left the buseholds report of cells H14 + the state of cells H14 +	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V: Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wit Permanen  Transitional Moved in wit Transitional Psychiatric II	24 months 3 years H's that left the pushelods report of cells H14 + the pushelods report rep	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public House Section 8 Vi Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Psychiatric I Inpatient alc	24 months 3 years H's that left the pushelods report of cells H14 + the pushelods report of cells report of cells H14 + the pushelods report of cells H14 + the pushelods report of cells repo	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public House Section 8 Vi Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Psychiatric I Inpatient alc Jail/Prison	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds repc of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie th Housing Su Housing for he ith family or frie hal Housing Si hospital cohol or other o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public House Section 8 Vi Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Psychiatric I Inpatient alc	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds repc of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie th Housing Su Housing for he ith family or frie hal Housing Si hospital cohol or other o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	ation:	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public House Section 8 Vi Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Advisor in the section of the secti	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds repc of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie th Housing Su Housing for he ith family or frie hal Housing Si hospital cohol or other o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	o O	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total: Rental - Houle Section 8 Vi Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Moved in wi Jransitional Advisor in the section of the sectio	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds repc of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie th Housing Su Housing for he ith family or frie hal Housing Si hospital cohol or other of	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	o O	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hot Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Deb	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie ith family o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless persor ends TEMPOR. ubtotal drug treatment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	o O	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 V: Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Mile Transition Psychiatric I Inpatient alc Jail/Prison Melical Face Institution Emergency Places not r	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie ith family o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless person ends TEMPOR. ubtotal	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	o O	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hot Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Debt Deb	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds report of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie ith family o	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless persor ends TEMPOR. ubtotal drug treatment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	o O	25 months - TOTAL # H For the 0 homatch total Rental - Hou Public Hous Section 8 vi. Subsidized Homeowner Moved in wi Permanen  Transitional Moved in wi Transitional Moved in wi Inpatient aic Jail/Prison Medical Fac Institution Emergency Unknown	24 months 3 years H's that left th buseholds repc of cells H14 + use or Apartme ing oucher Rental - house riship ith family or frie th Housing Su Housing for he ith family or frie housing Su Housing	orted to have LE 114. All blanks ent (no subsidy e or apartment ends btotal omeless persor ends TEMPOR. ubtotal drug treatment	in this section must be filled with a number of "0" or greater in order for the worksheet to be complete.)

	В	D	F	Н	J
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2023	3 - Mayor's Office	of Housing & C	ommunity Develop	ment
16	INCOME & EXPENSES				
17	12 Month Report Period Number of Units>	Start Date:	1/0/1900	End Date:	1/0/1900
19	Rulliper of Onigano	Account			
20	Description of Income Accounts	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
21	Rental Income				
23	Housing Units - Gross Potential Tenant Rents	5120			
24	Rental Assistance Payments (identify ALL sources in row below if applicable, including LOSP funding)	5121			
25	Source/s>				
26	Commercial Unit Rents	5140			
27 28	sub-total Gross Rental Income: Vacancy Loss - enter amounts as negative numbers!		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 vacancy rate
				Must click & explain if Residential Vac	
29	Housing Units	5220		Residential Vac Rate is > 15%	
30	Commercial	5240			0.00%
31 32	sub-total Vacancies:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
33	NET RENTAL INCOME:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
35	Other Income Garage and Parking Spaces	5170			
37	Miscellaneous Rent Income	5190			
38	Supportive Services Income - Do not enter supportive services income if it is tracked in a separate budget and not appropriate per MOHCD loan terms to be included in Residual Receipts calculation.	5300			
30	recepts caronason.	3300			
39 40	Supportive Services Income - if amount is entered in F38, identify source(s) here> Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)	5400			
41	Interest Income - Project Operations (From Operating Account Only)  Laundry and Vending	5400 5910			
42	Tenant Charges	5920			
43 44	Other Revenue sub-total Other Income Received:	5990	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
45				I	
46 47	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:	<u> </u>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
48 49	INCOME & EXPENSES	Account	Paris .	Non-Residential	
50 51	Description of Expense Accounts  Management	Number	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
52	Management Fee "Above the Line" Asset Management Fee (amount allowable may be limited, see Asset	6320			
53 54 55	Mgt. Fee Policy) sub-total Management Expense: Salaries/Benefits		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
56	Office Salaries	6310			
57	Manager's Salary	6330			
58 59	Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance	6723			
60	Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses  Administrative Rent Free Unit	6331			
61 62	sub-total Salary/Benefit Expense: Administration		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
63 64	Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	6210 6311			
65	Office Rent	6312			
66 67	Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	6340 6350			
68 69	Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	6351 6370			
70 71	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k) sub-total Administrative Expense:	6390	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
72 73	Utilities Electricity	6450	30.00	30.00	30.00
74	Water	6451			
75 76	Gas Sewer	6452 6453			
77 78	sub-total Utilities Expense: Taxes and Licenses		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
79	Real Estate Taxes	6710			
80 81	Payroll taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits	6711 6719			
82	sub-total Taxes and License Expense:	0/18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
84 85	Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	6720 6721			
86	Workers' Compensation	6722			
87 88	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance sub-total Insurance Expense:	6724	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
89	Maintenance and Repairs	EXPENSES ELIGIBLE F			
90	IMPORTANT NOTE RE: TREATMENT OF CAPITAL AND NON-CAPITAL MAINTENANCE REPAIR R exclude those from this section. If you do include those expenses here, be sure to record the an		n-capital) and 210:21	5 below (capital).	
91 92	Payroll Supplies	6510 6515			
93	Contracts	6520			
94 95	Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroli/Contract	6525 6530			
96	HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	6546			
97 98	Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs  Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses (must click & explain if >\$10k)	6570 6590			
99	sub-total Maintenance Repair Expense: Supportive Services: do not enter supportive services expenses if tracked in separate		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
100	budget and not eligible to be counted against project income for residual receipts calculation.	6930			
101	SUB-TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Capital Maintenance Repairs/Improvements eligible for payment by Replacement Reserve. If capital costs were entered in amounts for Maintenance & Repairs section shows and sea eligible for payment by the Replacement Research, places enter details in				
102	above and are eligible for payment by the Replacement Reserve, please enter details in Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures below, beginning from row 207. Amounts provided in F210:215 will be linked to cell F102 and netted out from operating expenses.		\$0.00		
	Non-Capital Maintenance Repair Expenses eligible for payment by Replacement		\$2.00		
	Reserve. Only enter amounts here if they were included in amounts entered for Maintenance & Repairs section above and will be reimbursed by Replacement Reserve.				
103	Amount will be netted out from operating expenses. Enter as positive number.  TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
105	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	Name of Lessor/	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Bond Monitoring Agency/ Reserve			
106 107	Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves Ground Lease - Base Rent (provide Lessor name to the right)	Account			\$0.00
108	Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Required Annual Deposit (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as				\$0.00
109	positive number.	1320			\$0.00
110	Operating Reserve Deposits (Source is Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.  Operating Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as	1365			\$0.00
111	Operating Reserve Account Wilnerswais (For deposits to Operating Account.) Enter as positive number.  Other Required Reserve Account Deposits (Source is Operating Account. Enter as				\$0.00
112	positive number. Identify reserve account in next col) (1330)	1330			\$0.00
113	Other Required Reserve Account Withdrawals (For deposit to Operating account. Enter as positive number. Identify account in next col> Sub-total Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees/Reserves		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 <b>\$0.00</b>
115					
			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
116 117	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	Acct Num	\$0.00 Residential	\$0.00 Non-Residential	Total
116 117 118 119	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)  1. TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED:  2. TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:  3. NET OPERATING INCOME:	Acct Num	Residential \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Non-Residential \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	Total \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

$\neg$	В	D	F	Н	J
	AI M	Manuala Office			
15	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 2023	- mayor's Office	or mousing & C	ommunity Develop	лиеПС
121	<u> </u>				
		Name of Lender / Describe Other			
122	4. Debt Service (Principal and Interest)	Amt Paid	Residential	Non-Residential	Total
123	Lender1 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
124	Interest Paid				
125	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
126	Lender2 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
127	Interest Paid				
128	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
129	Lender3 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
130	Interest Paid				
131	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
132	Lender4 - Principal Paid (provide lender name to the right)				
133	Interest Paid				
134	Other Amount (describe to the right)				
134	Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
135 136	Total Debt Service Payments		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
137	Surplus Cash, Detail (NOI minus Debt Service and Reserve Activity)		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0
138					
139	If amount for Surplus Cash above is negative:  - you must provide a detailed explanation to question #8 on the Narrative worksher  - you must NOT supply data for any of the fields for Uses of Surplus Cash below	et	Go to v	vs4 Narrative question	
140	Surplus Cash, Total				\$0.0
- 1	Distribution of Surplus Cash/Residual Receipts - (Response Required.) In the s	pace below, please	provide a detailed	narrative summary of	allowable
	distributions of Surplus Cash that accurately reflects the requirements under all MOH agreements that govern. Please include the calcluation methodology, applicable annu	CD agreements as	well as the requirer or proposed distrib	nents of other funders	ana any otner
	rows 143-165, select the distribution priority for each of the uses of cash flow/suprlus	cach in column H	If distribution of s	uunius amounts enteret uurnius cash is not a	llowed under
	MOHCD agreements or other funder agreements, enter N/A in the box below.	casii iii columiii i i.	ii distribution or s	urpius casir is not a	nowed ander
141	morros agreements or other lander agreements, enter his in the sox seron.				
142					
	USES OF SURPLUS CASH THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO BE PAID PRIOR TO CALCUI	LATION OF RESIDU	IAL RECEIPTS	Distribution Priority	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
143	PAYMENTS (IF APPLICABLE)			(select below)	blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
143	5. Operating Reserve Replenishments (Deposits made out of surplus cash to satisfy				
144	minimum balance requirements).				
7					
	6. "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (prior written authorization from City/SFRA may be				
145	required, see Asset Mgt. Fee Policy). 7a. Partnership Management fee due from this reporting period. if any (tax credit				
146	projects only: not allowed if project is beyond 15-year compliance period).				
0	7b. Partnership Management fee accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting				
	periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must be paid out of				
147	owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here).  8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting				
	8a. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) due from this reporting period. If any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, not allowed if project is beyond 15-				
148	vear compliance period).				
- ]	8b. Investor Services Fee (aka LP Asset Management Fee) accrued but unpaid from PRIOR reporting periods, if any (tax credit projects only; per City policy, typically must				
149	be paid out of owner distribution, entries usually not allowed here)).				
150	<ol> <li>Deferred Developer fee, if any</li> <li>Other payments: use question #1 on the Narrative (worksheet #4) to provide details</li> </ol>				
	about any fees or other payments, including ground lease residual rent payments for a	0-11			
	non-MOHCD/OCII ground lease. Failure to provide details will result in disallowance of	Go to ws4 Narrative question			
	this expense. You may only include payments that were approved by MOHCD at time of funding that are also explicitly authorized by a Partnership Agreement or similar project	#1			
151	document.				
٦					
150	11ai. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
152					
153	11aii. Debt Pmt to other lender1: Interest Paid				
154	11bi. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Principal Paid (note lender name to right)				
155	11bii. Debt Pmt to other lender2: Interest Paid				
156	Total Payments preceding Residual Receipts Calculation:				\$0.0
157					
158	12. RESIDUAL RECEIPTS				\$0.0
				Distribution 5 :	
				Distribution Priority (select below)	Leave cells below blank if Surplus Cash is <= \$0.
159					Casn is <= 30.
160	12a. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Loan Repayment				
161	12b. MOHCD Residual Receipts Due for Ground Lease Residual Rent Payment				
	40- Catalan David and Davi				
162	12c. Subtotal Residual Receipts Payments to MOHCD				\$0.00
163	12d. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender3 (note lender name to right)				
164	12e. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender4 (note lender name to right)				
165 166	12f. Residual Receipts Debt Pmt to other lender5 (note lender name to right)  Total Residual Recipts Payments:				\$0.0
167					
٦	DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR PROPOSED RESIDUAL RECEIPT PAYMENT TO MOHCO				
	AND GENERATE AN INVOICE IF THE CALCULATION CAN BE VERIFIED AS AI	PPROPRIATE; IF T	HE CALCULATION	CANNOT BE VERIF	IED, MOHCD
168 169	WILL CONTACT Remaining Balance	1 100.			\$0.0
169 170	remaining saldiffe				ş0.U
	Proposed Owner Distributions (provide description in column D and enter amount in				
171	column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required.)				
	Proposed Other Distributions/Uses (provide description in column D and enter amount				
172	in column J. If an amount is entered, a description is required. If you had a Calendar Year LOSP surplus, please acknowledge that and note exact amount.)				
.14					
173					
173	Final Balance: should be ZERO except when Surplus Cash (cell J140) is negative				\$0.0

	В	D	F	Н	J	
1	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 202	3 - Mayor's Office	of Housing & C	ommunity Develor	ment	
15				dinity Dovelop		
175	RESERVE ACCOUNT DETAILS					
177						
178	OPERATING RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, enter	zero instead.)				
179	Minimum Required Balance:					
180	Beginning Balance:					
	Actual Annual Deposit from Operating Budget in Current Reporting Period					
181	(not editable, data entered in cash flow above, account number 1365):	\$0.00				
	Additional Deposit (use ONLY to record deposits from the Op Budget attributable					
182	to a prior reporting period, or deposits made from an external source)					
183	Interest Farned:					
404	Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):					
185	Ending Palance (don't edit cellcalculated):	\$0.00				
	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated): Required Annual Deposit:					
186						
187	Total Operating Expenses plus debt service (don't edit cell calculated)  If the calculated percentage shown to the right (On Recense Account Engling	\$0.00				
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right (Op Reserve Account Ending Balance divided by Total Op Expenses) is less than 23.5%, you must describe how					
	the project will remedy the shortfall in the adjacent cell.					
	If the calculated percentage shown to the right is greater than 26.5%, you must explain why the Op Reserve balance exceeds MOHCD's requirement in the					
188	adjacent cell	0.000%				
189 190	REPLACEMENT RESERVE (Do not leave blanks for any questions asking for a number, e	nter zero instead \				
191	Minimum Required Balance:	nici zero insieud.)				
192	Beginning Balance					
	Actual Annual Deposit:					
193						
194	Interest Earned: Annual Withdrawal Amount (enter as negative number):					
195						
196	Ending Balance (don't edit cell calculated):  Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number	\$0.00				
197	Required Annual Deposit (do not edit - taken from page 1 account number 1320):	\$0.00				
19/	1320):  Describe how the amount of annual deposit and the minimum required	30.00				
1	balance is determined.					
400						
198						
200	CHANGES TO REAL ESTATE ASSETS					
204	Enter Beginning and Ending Balances in each of the categories listed below. Changes in as auto calculate.	set categories will	Balance, 1/00/1900	01	Balance,	
201	Building & Improvements		1/00/1900	Changes	1/00/1900	
202				\$0.00		
	Offsite Improvements					
203	Site Improvements			\$0.00		
204				\$0.00		
	Land Improvements					
205	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment			\$0.00		
	Fulliture, Fixures & Equipment	ment				
200				60.00		
206	Other			\$0.00		
206	Other			\$0.00 \$0.00		
206 207				\$0.00		
206	Other  Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Cap	tal and non-Capital	Expenditures that a	\$0.00	erve-eligible.	
206	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capi			\$0.00 re Replacement Rese	_	
206 207 208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capi			\$0.00 re Replacement Rese	_	
206 207 208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associa positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding cateogy in rows 212-217. If if the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition.	ated with the reporting account to Reserve". If the op	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat ed to fund the repair an	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not	
206 207 208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement casts associated and appropriate control of the capital repairs and improvement casts associated the capital repairs and improvement casts associated the repairs and the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year," show the repair cast under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year," show the repair cast under "Replacement year," show the	ated with the reporting account to Reserve". If the op	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat ed to fund the repair an	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not	
208	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associa positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding cateogy in rows 212-217. If if the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition was show the reclaimment reserve during the recondition.	ated with the reporting ne operating account it Reserve". If the op er "Operating Accour	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	s0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not	
206 207 208 208 209 210	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement casts associated and a positive change, an entry is requert in each corresponding category in rows 2150 at the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement entered and a progression of the control of the progression of the control of the progression of the prog	ated with the reporting ne operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use	s0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not	
206 207 208 209 210 211	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement casts associated and a positive change, an entry is requert in each corresponding category in rows 2150 at the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement entered and a progression of the control of the progression of the control of the progression of the prog	ated with the reporting ne operating account it Reserve". If the op er "Operating Accour	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	s0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not	
206 207 208 209 210 211	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under applied repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not ription of the	
208 208 208 209 210 211 212	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under "Replacement capital repairs and improvements made."	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not ription of the	
208 208 209 210 211 212 213	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under applied repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not ription of the	
208 208 209 210 211 212 213	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal a solidive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212477. If it her replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under application of the repair cost under the repair cost under capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Offisite Improvements	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by dwas not ription of the  Total Amount \$0.00	
208 209 210 211 212 213 214	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal a positive change, an entry is required in earth corresponding category in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and Improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not ription of the	
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal socialities of the positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 252-271. If it seembases by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements reade.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Officials Improvements  Site Improvements	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by dwas not ription of the  Total Amount \$0.00	
208 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal a solidive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212477. If it her replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under application of the repair cost under the repair cost under capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Offisite Improvements	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not the spinion of the Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal possible change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under application of the repair cost under subject of the repair cost under the repair cost under a provided and a repair cost under the repair cost und	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by d was not ription of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
209 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal socialities of the Capital Repairs and improvement costs associal socialities of the Capital Repairs and improvement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements reade.  Capital Repairs and improvements  Official Improvements  Site Improvements	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use it." Use the section	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 nd the repair, and is lat d to fund the repair an below to supply a descri	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal possible change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under "Replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under application of the repair cost under subject of the repair cost under the repair cost under a provided and a repair cost under the repair cost und	sted with the reporting account to experating account to experating account of Reserve. If the op or "Operating Account" Capital Repa Replacement Reserve	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service Other Source Other Source	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
209 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under "Replacement capital repairs and improvement analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Europhure, Fistures & Equipment  Citizer  Total	ated with the reporting the operating account at Reserve". If the oper "Operating Account Capital Repa	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service Other Source Other Source	above that shows er reimbursed by divas not ripition of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal specific change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it provides to the capital repairs and improvement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Official Improvements  Side Improvements  Land Improvements  Land Improvements  Furniture. Finitures & Equipment	sted with the reporting account to experating account to experating account of Reserve. If the op or "Operating Account" Capital Repa Replacement Reserve	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service Other Source Other Source	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under "Replacement capital repairs and improvement analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Europhure, Fistures & Equipment  Citizen	sted with the reporting account to experating account to experating account of Reserve. If the op or "Operating Account" Capital Repa Replacement Reserve	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service Other Source Other Source	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under "Replacement capital repairs and improvement analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Europhure, Fistures & Equipment  Citizen	sted with the reporting account to experating account to experating account of Reserve. If the op or "Operating Account" Capital Repa Replacement Reserve	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under "Replacement capital repairs and improvement analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements analy.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Europhure, Fistures & Equipment  Citizen	sted with the reporting account to experating account to experating account of Reserve. If the op or "Operating Account" Capital Repa Replacement Reserve	g year. For each cat is used initially to fu erating acount is use 'I.' Use the section irs and Improveme Operating Account	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rose 201-207 re de the reper service	above that shows er reimbursed by I was not typicon of the  Total Amount \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	
208 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entity is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost under Replacement capital repairs and improvement amade.  Capital Repairs and Improvements — Categories  Building & Improvements  Other Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Chief — Chie	safed with the reporting accounts of the rep	gyes. For each cat of the gyes. For each cat of the gyes for each cat of the gy of the	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows or reimbursed by Was not your of the Total Amount  Total Amount  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00	
208 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal specific pages on the Capital Repairs and improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost und capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Furniture, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.	safed with the reporting accounts of the rep	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows or reimbursed by Was not your of the Total Amount  Total Amount  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00	
206 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Examilar Site Improvements  Chief  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows are reimbursed by was not your property of the Total Amount So.00 S	
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Examilar Site Improvements  Chief  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows or reimbursed by Was not your of the Total Amount  Total Amount  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00  \$0.00	
209 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal specific pages on the Capital Repairs and improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost und capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Land Improvements  Furniture, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows are reimbursed by was not your shown of the shows of	
206 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associally a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 2 12-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement capital repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Examilar Site Improvements  Chief  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows are reimbursed by was not your shown of the shows of	
206 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 215-217. If it provides the provide of the repair costs associally associated to the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and cost and pair and improvements reserve during the repairing year. Show the repair cost and cost and cost and costs and the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and costs a	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows are reimbursed by was not your shown of the shows of	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal and a positive changes, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it is possible changes and improvement costs associally capital repairs and improvements reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Official Improvements  Sale Improvements  Sale Improvements  Eurolium, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid Out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly fron Replacement Reserve  Other Source	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 215-217. If it provides the provide of the repair costs associally associated to the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and cost and pair and improvements reserve during the repairing year. Show the repair cost and cost and cost and costs and the repair cost and the repair cost and the repair cost and costs a	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$ 50.00	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 of the repair, and is lat below to supply a described to supply a described to the repair Other Source  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00  \$6.00	above that shows are reimbursed by was not your shown of the shows of	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal and a positive changes, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it is possible changes and improvement costs associally capital repairs and improvements reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Official Improvements  Sale Improvements  Sale Improvements  Eurolium, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid Out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly fron Replacement Reserve  Other Source	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal and a positive changes, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it is possible changes and improvement costs associally capital repairs and improvements reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Official Improvements  Sale Improvements  Sale Improvements  Eurolium, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid Out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly fron Replacement Reserve  Other Source	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and improvement costs associal and a positive changes, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If it is possible changes and improvement costs associally capital repairs and improvements reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undicapital repairs and improvements - Categories  Building & Improvements  Official Improvements  Sale Improvements  Sale Improvements  Eurolium, Fishures & Equipment  Other  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid Out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly fron Replacement Reserve  Other Source	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in such corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve sturing the reporting year, show the repair cost under Replacement acquired repairs and improvements made.  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements - Categories  **Building & Improvements  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Brumbure, Fistures & Equipment  **Other Total  **Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  **Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enfer the Use section below to supply explanations.  **Source  **Paid Overal Visual Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enfer the Use section below to supply explanations.  **Oscorce  **Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row Paid Oricet) Visual Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  **Gaptal Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  **Control Source**  **Other Source**  **Other Source**  **Other Source**  **Control	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undergoted repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and Improvements Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Chibrit Improvements  Furniture : Fistures & Equipment  Other Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Source  Chief Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use of Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  Chief Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If a positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding category in rows 212-217. If reimbursed by the replacement reserve during the reporting year, show the repair cost undergoted repairs and improvements made.  Capital Repairs and Improvements Categories  Building & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Chibrit Improvements  Furniture : Fistures & Equipment  Other Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Source  Chief Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use of Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  Chief Source  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  Explanation of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures	ated with the reporting account of the reporting account of the reporting account of the reserve. If the other reporting Account of Capital Reserve Reserve Reserve \$50.00.	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 re Replacement Rese egopy in rose 201-207 del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain; not del the rogain and the rogain a	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in such corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve sturing the reporting year, show the repair cost under Replacement acquired repairs and improvements made.  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements - Categories  **Building & Improvements  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements  **Gaptal Repairs and Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Site Improvements  **Brumbure, Fistures & Equipment  **Other Total  **Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements  **Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enfer the Use section below to supply explanations.  **Source  **Paid Overal Visual Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enfer the Use section below to supply explanations.  **Oscorce  **Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row Paid Oricet) Visual Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  **Gaptal Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures  **Control Source**  **Other Source**  **Other Source**  **Other Source**  **Control	sted with the reporting accounting accountin	gyes. For each cat dispersion of the second	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 de the repair, and do fund the repair an else was supported to the repair and control of the repair and Other Source  \$0.00  \$0.00	above that shows or reimbursed by two soft of the soft	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Buildina & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Differ  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements.  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.)  Other Source  Fischantion of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.  **Total Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.	sted with the eporting account of the eporting account	g yeer. For each cat limit and the second of	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 rows 201-207 rows 201-207 de the repair and the repair and the repair, and the repair and the	shove that shows er reimbursed by 4 was not 1	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in such corresponding quitergory in rows 2152471. If a positive change, an entry is required in such corresponding quitergory in rows 2152471. If a positive change in the provider of	sted with the eporting account of the eporting account	g yeer. For each cat limit and the second of	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 rows 201-207 rows 201-207 de the repair and the repair and the repair, and the repair and the	shove that shows er reimbursed by 4 was not 1	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Buildina & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Differ  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements.  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.)  Other Source  Fischantion of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.  **Total Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.	sted with the eporting account of the eporting account	g yeer. For each cat limit and the second of	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 rows 201-207 rows 201-207 de the repair and the repair and the repair, and the repair and the	shove that shows er reimbursed by 4 was not 1	
220 221 222 223 224	Replacement Reserve-Eligible Expenditures: Provide details below about the Capital Repairs and Improvements: Enter capital repairs and Improvement costs associal positive change, an entry is required in each corresponding dateogy in rows 212-217. If the replacement reserve during the reporting year, allow the repair cost under Replacement acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements and acquired repairs and improvements.  Capital Repairs and improvements - Categories  Buildina & Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Site Improvements  Differ  Total  Description of Capital Repairs and Improvements.  Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Use section below to supply explanations.  Source  Paid out of Operating Budget, to be reimbursed by RR (shows the amount entered in row-Paid Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.)  Other Source  Fischantion of Non-Capital Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.  **Total Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures (i.e., labor costs): Enter the Directly from Replacement Reserve Eligible Expenditures.	sted with the eporting account of the eporting account	g yeer. For each cat limit and the second of	\$0.00 re Replacement Rese egory in rows 201-207 rows 201-207 rows 201-207 de the repair and the repair and the repair, and the repair and the	shove that shows er reimbursed by 4 was not 1	

	В	D	F	Н	J
5	Annual Monitoring Report - Fiscal Activity - Reporting Year 202	3 - Mayor's Offic	e of Housing & C	ommunity Develo	pment
32	FEDERAL PROGRAM INCOME REPORT				
	This section must be completed if the project received any CDBG funding, even if t For more information, use the following link or copy this web address for manual n		3 program income	during the reporting	period was z
35	http://www.sf-moh.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=5141				
36	Overview of Federal (HOME and CDBG) Program Income				
37					
	CDBG PROGRAM INCOME				
39	Proposed amounts to be used to fund eligible CDBG activities as described in the Federal CDBG Program Regulations at 24 CFR 570 201-206 and consistent with the City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan, 2023-2024 Action Plans as follows:	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION		
Ĩ	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#1 (provide amount in cell to the right,	runcorri	DECOURT HOR		
40	and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
┑	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#2 (provide amount in cell to the right,				
£1	and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
42	Amount to be used for CDBG eligible activity#3 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right):				
1	Amount to be deposited for use on future eligible CDBG activities that will be undertaken by June 30, 2022 (provide amount in cell to the right, and activity				
13	description and regulation citation in column furthest to the right:  Other (provide amount in cell to the right, plus activity description and regulation				
44					
	Total CDBG Program Income Calculation(see instructions for guidance on how to calculate)				

## Annual Monitoring Report - Narrative - Reporting Year 2023 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Project Street Address:

Reporting Period - Start Date: 1/0/1900 Reporting Period - End Date: 1/0/1900

MOHCD created the questions below to allow project owners to supply additional information about a small number of measurements that may indicate that a project is having difficulties. By providing this information, project owners will help provide context for the conclusions that can be made about the measurements. MOHCD will use the measurements and the information below to prioritize the projects that need closer scrutiny and support. Please supply as much information as is readily available.

1. Explanations & Comments					
Use this space to record notes about any peculiarities in the data entry process. For example, if you entered a formula instead of a single number for a field, make a note here re: for which question on which worksheet that was done, and describe the formula & underlying numbers. Also use this field to describe detail any amounts entered for "Other payments" on the worksheet "2.Fiscal," item 10.					

## 2. Code Violations

Provide the following for any violations or citations of Health or Building or Housing Codes that were issued during the reporting period, or were issued in a prior reporting period but remained open during any time of the current reporting period:

Violation or Citation #	Date Issued	Issued By	Description	Cleared? (y/n)

(add additional rows as needed)

\*\* ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. \*\*

Violation or Citation #	Date Cleared	Issued By	Description of Remedy

(add additional rows as needed)

\*\* ONLY FOR ALL VIOLATIONS THAT WERE NOT RESOLVED by the end of the reporting period: You must also attach a SCANNED copy of each Violation/Citation to your AMR submittal. \*\*

3. Major Repairs Describe any major repair or replacement needs that have been identified as being required within the next 2 years, and any related plans to pay for whatever is needed.				
4. Vacant Unit Rent-Up Time				
If the project had an average VACANT UNIT RENT-UP TIME greater than 30 days for question 36 on the worksheet "1A.Prop&Residents," you must supply the following:				
<ul> <li>a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the high turnaround time, and what the identified causes are; and</li> </ul>				
b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the turnaround time, and				
<ul><li>all viable remedies that have been identified; and</li><li>c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.</li></ul>				

Did you conduct any marketing of the project during the reporting period? If yes, please describe the marketing that was conducted, including  a. when the marketing was conducted and how it was intended to reach populations least likely to apply for the project;  b. any advertising, direct mailings, emailings and web postings that were done; and  c. how many households were on the waiting list prior to the marketing and how many were on it after the marketing was completed.
6. Vacancy Rate  If the project had a VACANCY RATE greater than 15%, as may be shown above from the Income Expense section of the worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must supply the following:
a. A description of the work done to analyze the cause/s of the vacancy rate, and what the identified causes are; and
b. A description of the work done to identify means of reducing the vacancy rate, and all viable remedies that have been identified; and
c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for the implementation work.

## 7. Miscellaneous Expenses: Administrative/Operating & Maintenance

If the project had miscellaneous administrative or miscellaneous operating & maintenance expenses greater than \$10,000 respectively, you must provide a detailed itemization of these individual expenses below. Total expenses must equal the total amount reported on the worksheet "2.Fiscal."

Misc. Admin Expenses						
Expense Description	Amount	HUD Acct #	Notes			
Total: Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:	0.00					
Misc. Operating & Maintenance Expenses		HUD				
Expense Description	Amount	Acct #	Notes			
7.11	0.00					
Total: Diff. from Fiscal Activity WS:	0.00					
•		1				
8. Negative Cash Flow						
If the project had NEGATIVE CAS worksheet "2.Fiscal," you must su		own above from	the Income Expense section of			
a. A description of the work		se/s of the short	fall, and what the			
identified causes are; and b. A description of the work done to identify remedies for the shortfall, and all viable						
remedies that have been identified; and c. A description of the plan to implement any remedies, including specific timelines for						
the implementation work.						
d. If the project has a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract, please also supply the date of the last increase to the HAP contract, the date when the						
project will submit the next HAP contract rent increase, and any related comments about whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.						
whether the project has been diligent in seeking annual increases to the HAP contract.						

## Annual Monitoring Report - Project Financing - Reporting Year 2023 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

Provide information about all current financing of the project. Lenders should be listed in lien order, i.e., with the most-senior lender in the first lien position, the most-junior lender in last lien position.

Project Address:

## **Current Project Financing**

Lien Order	Lender (and Loan Program if applicable)	Loan Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Date		Outstanding Principal Balance	Accrued Interest As Of End of Prior Reporting Period
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

	Annual Monitoring Report	<ul> <li>Services Funding</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reporting</li> </ul>	ı Year 2023 - Ma	vor's Office of Housing	a & Community	Development
--	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------	---------------	-------------

Completion of this page is required based on your answers to questions 51 thru 61 on worksheet 1A.Prop&Residents. Supply one row of data for each service that is being provided. (If more than one service is being provided by the same Provider under the same grant, please repeat the data for each service provided.)

Project Address:

Curren	t Serv	ices F	und	ing
--------	--------	--------	-----	-----

Service Type	Service Provider Name	Street Address where Service is Provided	Name of Funder of this Service	Grant Amount	Grant Start Date	Grant End Date

# Project Street Address:

# Schedule of Operating Revenues For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Rental Income	Total
5120 Gross Potential Tenant Rents	\$0
5121 Rental Assistance Payments (inc. LOSP)	\$0
5140 Commercial Unit Rents	\$0
Total Rent Revenue:	\$0
Vacancies	
5220 Apartments	\$0
5240 Stores & Commercial	\$0
Total Vacancies:	\$0
Net Rental Income: (Rent Revenue Less Vacancies)	\$0
,	
Other Revenue	
5170 Rent Revenue - Garage & Parking	\$0
5190 Misc. Rent Revenue	\$0
5300 Supportive Services Income	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From Operating Acct Only)	\$0
5400 Interest Revenue - Project Operations (From All Other Accts)	
5910 Laundry & Vending Revenue	\$0
5920 Tenant Charges	\$0
5990 Misc. Revenue	\$0
Total Other Revenue:	\$0
Total Operating Revenue:	\$0

# Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Management	Total	
	Management Fee		\$0
	"Above the Line" Asset Management Fee		\$0
	Total Management Expenses:		\$0
	Salaries/Benefits		
6310	Office Salaries		\$0
	Manager's Salary		\$0
	Employee Benefits: Health Insurance & Disability Insurance		\$0
	Employee Benefits: Retirement & Other Salary/Benefit Expenses		\$0
6331	Administrative Rent Free Unit		<u>\$0</u> \$0
	Total Salary/Benefit Expenses:		φυ
	Administration		
6210	Advertising and Marketing		\$0
	Office Expenses		\$0
	Office Rent		\$0
	Legal Expense - Property		\$0
	Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services		\$0 \$0
	Bad Debts		\$0
	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses		\$0
	Total Administrative Expenses:		\$0
	Utilities		
6450	Electricity		\$0
	Water		\$0
6452	Gas		\$0
6453	Sewer		\$0
	Total Utilities Expenses:		\$0
	Taxes and Licenses		
	Real Estate Taxes		\$0
	Payroll taxes		\$0
	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, and Permits		\$0
	Total Taxes and Licenses Expenses:		\$0
	Incurence		
	Insurance Property and Liability Insurance		\$0
	Fidelity Bond Insurance		\$0
	Workers' Compensation		\$0
	Directors & Officers Liabilities Insurance		\$0
	Total Insurance Expenses:		\$0

# Schedule of Operating Expenses For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

Maintenance and Repairs	Total	
6510 Payroll	rotar	\$0
6515 Supplies		\$0
6520 Contracts		\$0
6525 Garbage and Trash Removal		\$0 \$0
6530 Security Payroll/Contract 6546 HVAC Repairs and Maintenance		\$0 \$0
6570 Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Rep	airs	\$0
6590 Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses		\$0
Total Maintenance and Repai	rs Expenses:	\$0
6900 Supportive Services		\$0
Capital and Non-Capital Expenditures to be		
Reimbursed from Replacement Reserve		\$0
·		
Total Operating	g Expenses:	<b>\$0</b>
Financial Expenses		
Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells blan	k. Enter "0" if applicable.	
6820 Interest on Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable		
6825 Interest on Other Mortgages		
6830 Interest on Notes Payable (Long Term) 6840 Interest on Notes Payable (Short Term)		
6850 Mortgage Insurance Premium/Service Charge		
6890 Miscellaneous Financial Expenses		
	ial Expenses:	\$0
6000 Total Cost of Operations before D	Onregistion:	\$0
	Profit (Loss):	\$0
•		
Depreciation & Amortization Expenses		
Enter amounts in yellow highlighted cells. Leave no cells bland 6600 Depreciation Expense	k. Enter "0" if applicable.	
6610 Amortization Expense		
Operating Profit (Loss) after Depreciation & A	Amortization:	\$0
Net Entity Expenses		4-
Enter Name/Description of Expense (e.g. Partnership Manage 7190	ement Fee) below and amount	το
7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		
7190		
7190 7190		
7190		
7190		
Total Net Entity	y Expenses:	\$0
3250 Change in Total Net Assets from Operations (Net Los	ss)	\$0
Amount computed in cell E139 should match audited fina		+5

# Computation of Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

A control Borrow	Total
Operating Revenue	<u>\$0</u>
Interest earned on restricted accounts	<u>\$0</u>
Adjusted Operating Revenue	\$0_
Operating Expenses	\$0
Net Operating Income	\$0
Other Activity	
Ground Lease Base Rent	\$0
Bond Monitoring Fee	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Principal	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Interest	\$0
Mandatory Debt Service - Other Amount	\$0
Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Deposits to Other Restricted Accounts per Regulatory Agreement	\$0
Withdrawals from Operating Reserve Account	\$0
Withdrawals from Other Required Reserve Account	\$0
Total Other Activity:	\$0
Allocation of Non Decidential Complex (LOCD only)	
Allocation of Non-Residential Surplus (LOSP only)  Operating Cash Flow/Surplus Cash:	\$0
Operating dash r low/darpitas dash.	ΨΟ
	Total
	Total
Total Cash Available for Residual Receipts Distribution:	Total
Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be pa	\$0_
Distribution of Residual Receipts	\$0
Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be pa	<b>\$0</b>
Distribution of Residual Receipts Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be pa	<b>\$0</b>
Distribution of Residual Receipts  Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be payith remaining residual receipts.  Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0 aid Total
Distribution of Residual Receipts  Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be paying with remaining residual receipts.  Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0 aid Total \$0
Distribution of Residual Receipts  Select the Distribution Priority number from Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity for payments to be payith remaining residual receipts.  Total Residual Receipts Distributions to Lenders:	\$0 aid Total

# Project Street Address:

# Summary of Replacement Reserve and Operating Reserve Activity For the Year Ended January 0, 1900

	Replacement	Operating
	Reserve	Reserve
Balance, January 0, 1900	\$0	\$0
Actual Annual Deposit	\$0	\$0
Interest Earned	\$0	\$0
Withdrawals	<del></del>	\$0
Balance, January 0, 1900	<del></del>	\$0

# Annual Monitoring Report - Completeness Tracker - Reporting Year 2023 - Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development

This checklist is a tool to help you track progress toward completion. NOTE: Do not submit the AMR until all items are "COMPLETED."

Reporting Start Date: 1/0/00 Project Address:

Reporting End Date: 1/0/00

### Submission Instructions:

Once all worksheets below are "COMPLETED", email the AMR, completed Owner Compliance Certification, along with the attachments required under the Insurance and Tax Certification per page 3 of the Owner Certification, waitlist, and audited financial statements to: moh.amr@sfqov.org.

The waiting list must include the following information for each person or household who has applied to live at the project and is still waiting to be considered for an available unit: name of head-of-household, contact information, date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size. Prior to submittal, the waiting list must be redacted to exclude any private information that should not be shared publicly, for example, Social Security numbers, ID numbers from other forms of identification, information related to disabilities or other health conditions. Please confer with legal counsel and let MOHCD know if you have any questions prior to submitting a copy of the project's waitlist. This requirement is not applicable to transitional housing projects, residential treatment programs, shelters, group homes or permanent supportive housing for homeless people that is leased through a closed referral system.

Worksheet 1A. Property & Residents	INCOMPLETE		
Questions	1 thru 4	incomplete	
Questions		incomplete	
Questions	25 thru 38	incomplete	
Questions		incomplete	
Questions	46 thru 56	incomplete	
Worksheet 1B. Transitional Programs		To Be Determined	
Questions	1 thru 11	To Be Determined	
Questions		To Be Determined	
Questions	19 thru 39	To Be Determined	
Worksheet 2. Fiscal Activity		INCOMPLETE	
	Income - Housing Unit GPTR	incomplete	
	acancy Loss - Housing Units	incomplete	
	Operating Expenses	incomplete	
Surplus Cash/Residu	al Receipts (Rows 140 - 174)	incomplete	
Operatir	ng Reserve (Rows 177 - 187)	incomplete	
Replaceme	nt Reserve (Rows 189 - 197)	Incomplete	
	tate Assets (Rows 202 - 207)	Incomplete	
Replacement Reserve Eligible Ex		incomplete	
Progra	am Income (Rows 240 - 245)	ОК	
Worksheet 4. Narrative	To Be Determined		
	2	To Be Determined	
	3	To Be Determined	
	4	To Be Determined	
	5	To Be Determined	
	6	To Be Determined	
	7	To Be Determined	
	8	To Be Determined	
Worksheet 5. Project Financing		INCOMPLETE	
Worksheet 6. Services Fundina		To Be Determined	

# **EXHIBIT H**

# **Tenant Selection Plan Policy**

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),<sup>1</sup> and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

# **Application Process**

- **Application Materials**. MOHCD will provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
  - o outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
  - o be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
  - o outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation:
  - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants will be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- **Second Interview**. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- Confidentiality. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information will be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider will immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

Exhibit H

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ 12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4; Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)

- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider will immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy</u>. Throughout the application process, the housing provider will comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

# Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

**Reasonable Accommodation**: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

**Reasonable Modification**: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- o a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

**Response to Request**: The housing provider will respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider will grant the request if the provider determines that:

- o the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- o the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection will explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

# **Notice of Denial and Appeal Process**

- The housing provider will:
  - o Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
  - o promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
    - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
    - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
    - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
    - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
    - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
    - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
  - o give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which will be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
  - o unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
  - o confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
  - o give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
  - have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
  - within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a
    written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied
    upon. A copy of the written decision will be sent (electronically or otherwise) to
    the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

# EXHIBIT I

# **Tenant Screening Criteria Policy**

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

# Screening Criteria

- Housing providers will not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record<sup>2</sup> in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers will not consider:
  - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
  - o convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;<sup>3</sup>
  - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers will consider:
  - o the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
  - o the relationship between the offense, and
    - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
    - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
  - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which will be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
  - o mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
    - (1) the seriousness of the offense:
    - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
    - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
  (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

# EXHIBIT J

Developer Fee Policy

[To be attached]

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Effective October 16, 2020

This MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects applies to all developments seeking City funding in conjunction with new Tax Credit financing for the current project, including recapitalization projects with existing MOHCD loans. This does not apply to non-Tax Credit projects such as Small Sites Program (SSP) projects, which are subject to the SSP Program Guidelines. It also does not apply to HOPE SF or RAD projects, which are subject to separate developer fee policies.

Developers may include fees in their project budgets according to the terms below.

- **I. MINIMUM FEES:** 5% of total development costs.
- **II. MAXIMUM FEES:** Notwithstanding any other section of this Policy, the maximum Total Fee that may be included in basis is the Tax Credit limit (currently 15% of Eligible Basis) subject to the additional limitations identified below.

# A. <u>Total Development Fee</u>

("Total Fee") for different project types are further detailed below, and reflect the sum of the Cash-Out Fee (Base, Additional, and Deferred) and Non Cash-Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution).

# B. Fee Components

1. Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional)

	9% Project -		
	Maximum	4% Project - Maximum	
Project Type	Cash-Out Fee	Cash-Out Fee	Notes
New Construction	TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC Maximum or \$2,200,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	
Newly Acquired and Substantially Rehabilitated (Per unit Hard Cost >= \$75,000)	TCAC Maximum	Same as new construction fee.	-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.
Substantial Rehabilitation (Per unit Hard Cost >=\$75,000) by Existing or Affiliate GP Includes New City Funds or Re-structured City Debt	50% TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC maximum or \$1,100,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	-Sponsor may take the allowable fee for Newly Acquired and Rehabilitated projects described above if 1) in the project's original syndication, sponsor did not take the maximum allowable developer fee; or 2) sponsor adds new affordable units to the project.

			-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.  -Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing
Recapitalization,			-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.
acquisition, or transfer with less than \$75,000 Per unit hard cost capital improvements			-Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing Policy.
	No Fee	No Fee	

- a. A note about Cash-Out Additional Fee: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, projects over 100 units may take up to \$10,000 per unit over 100 as cash-out fee, but only if such cash payment does not require additional gap funding from MOHCD (see MOHCD Application, Tab 8-DevFeeCalc, for calculation).
- 2. <u>Cash-Out Fee (Deferred)</u>: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers may include a Cash-Out Deferred Fee component in the Total Fee up to the aggregate of 50% of surplus cash flow taken over the project's first 15 years of operation (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable). Cash-Out Deferred Fee is shown as both a source and a use of funds in the capital budget. Developers may use industry standard inflators of income and expenses to calculate Cash-Out Deferred Fee.
  - a. Distributions of surplus cash as Deferred Fee are in lieu of (not in addition to) the typical 33.3% distribution of surplus cash to the Sponsor. At Year 15 of operations, or earlier if the Deferred Fee is fully repaid before then, a surplus cash distribution shall commence at 33.3% of surplus cash (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable).
  - b. For projects supported by the Local Operating Subsidy Program, Cash-Out Deferred Fee must be taken over a minimum time period of 5 years.
- 3. Non-Cash Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution): Where Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers should include in Total Fee the maximum amount available for re-contribution as General Partner Equity or as Non-Cash Out Deferred Fee. It is

MOHCD's intent to use Deferred Fee and General Partner Equity Contribution up to 15% of Eligible Basis to reduce MOHCD's overall contribution to projects, so that MOHCD may invest its funds in the most projects possible. MOHCD will work with developers, lenders, and investors to ensure that the developer fee structure meets MOHCD financing goals and feasibility considerations.

4. Commercial Developer Fee is not addressed in this Policy. Please see MOHCD's Commercial Underwriting Guidelines for information regarding development fees associated with Commercial, Community Serving Commercial, and Public Benefit Use spaces.

**III. FEE DISTRIBUTION**: The Cash-Out Base Fee shall be divided equally between "Project Management Fee" and "At-Risk Fee" (subject to the "At-Risk Fee Adjustment" described below). Any Cash-Out Additional Fee will be distributed as At-Risk Fee. Cash-Out Fees (Base and Additional) shall be distributed according to achievement of certain development milestones, as follows:

Example below assumes Base Fee is \$2.2 M and Additional Fee is \$300,000.

% of Fee **Project Management Milestone** Distributed **Fee Amount** Acquisition, if applicable, or predevelopment loan closing (or another agreed-upon milestone if acquisition is not applicable, e.g. being awarded a City-owned site through a RFQ/RFP process)\* 15% \$165,000 During Predevelopment with no more than 50% of the total Project Management Fee to be disbursed prior to construction closing\* 35% \$385,000 At Construction Closing 20% \$220,000 During Construction (disbursed upon request depending on % of construction completion) or at Completion of Construction 20% \$220,000 Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service application; 100% lease-up; City approval of sponsor's project completion report and documents; and City acceptance of final cost certification. 10% \$110,000 TOTAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE 100% \$1,100,000

<sup>\*</sup>Joint Venture development team partners must split all Fee during the pre-development period 50%-50%. This helps ensure the new or emerging partner has access to Fee upfront to support their participation in the project and their capacity building.

	% of Fee	
At-Risk Fee Milestone	Distributed	Fee Amount
Qualified Occupancy (95% Leased up		
and Draft Cost Certification Audit)		
	20%	\$280,000
Permanent Loan Closing/Conversion		
(Final Cost Certification Audit)		
	50%	\$700,000
Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service		
application; 100% lease-up; City		
approval of sponsor's project		
completion report and documents; and		
City acceptance of final cost		
certification.	30%	\$420,000
TOTAL AT-RISK FEE	100%	\$1,400,000

--

# A. At-Risk Fee Adjustment

When outside funding sources limit the Cash Out Fee to a value less than allowed under this Policy (e.g., California's Department of Housing and Community Development), the Developer may still be paid a maximum of \$1.1M as a Project Management Fee and the At-Risk Fee shall be reduced to bring the total Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional) in line with the outside funding source cap.

## IV. WAIVERS OF THE DEVELOPER FEE POLICY

The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee may approve a waiver or modification of any portion of this Policy for the purpose of assuring project feasibility. All recommendations related to this Policy are subject to the Mayor's approval in his or her sole discretion.

## V. CDBG or HOME REQUIREMENTS

If MOHCD uses CDBG or HOME funds to pay the development fee, it is considered "program income", and, should MOHCD request it, the Sponsor must provide a report to MOHCD on its use of developer fees.

Recipients of CDBG administrative funding may not also receive a Project Management Fee for the same project covering the same time period.

## VI. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION

This Policy applies to any development that has not received its gap financing commitment or debt restructuring approval from MOHCD by the effective date of the Policy.

# EXHIBIT K

# **Hold Harmless Policy**

[To be attached]

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

City and County of San Francisco



**London N. Breed**Mayor

Kate Hartley
Director

Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents Effective: 5/3/2019 (update to the initial policy that was effective 2/19/2016)

# **Background**

Every year, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") publishes area median income ("AMI") data for jurisdictions across the United States. The City and County of San Francisco, acting through its Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), is a part of the San Francisco HUD Metropolitan Fair Market Rent Area ("SF HMFA"), which contains San Francisco, San Mateo and Marin County. MOHCD uses HUD's unadjusted AMI for SF HMFA as opposed to adjusted AMI, which is inflated to reflect high cost factors, to establish the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices that apply to affordable housing projects and programs regulated by MOHCD.

In 2016, MOHCD established a Hold Harmless Policy which stated that in any year when AMI decreased, MOHCD would maintain the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in order to protect the operational integrity of affordable and inclusionary housing developments.

# **Purpose**

This update to the Hold Harmless Policy (this "Policy") adds a limit to annual increases to income limits, maximum rents and sales prices published by MOHCD in order to mitigate the significant financial burden on low- and moderate-income tenants and homebuyers during periods of high escalation of AMI in San Francisco.

This Policy establishes the following:

- Limit annual increases to income limits, maximum rents, and sale prices to a maximum of 4%i
- Uphold the current policy of maintaining income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in years when AMI, as published by HUD, has decreased.

This Policy is intended to limit harm by:

- 1. Protecting tenants from displacement due to annual rent increases that would cause a significant financial burden; and
- 2. Protecting the operational integrity of housing developments so that owners are able to cover operating costs that typically increase annually, even when AMI decreases; and

3. Ensuring that San Francisco's low-, moderate- and middle-income workforce retain access to homeownership opportunities.

## **Hold Harmless Limits**

For the purpose of this Policy:

"HUD SF AMI" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income".

"MOHCD AMI" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD under this Policy.

"Housing Provider" means any person or entity that owns a multi-family property that is restricted for the purpose of affordable housing and/or subject to MOHCD administration, regulations, or policies.

<u>Limited Increases</u>: Annual increases to MOHCD AMI shall be limited to the <u>lesser of</u>: (1) the percentage amount necessary to adjust MOHCD AMI to match the then-current year's HUD SF AMI, or (2) four percent (4%)<sup>i</sup>. This Policy limits year-over-year increases to MOHCD AMI to 4% in periods of high HUD SF AMI escalation, while allowing MOHCD AMI to "catch up" to HUD SF AMI during periods when HUD SF AMI grows slowly, is static, or decreases.

<u>Limited Decreases</u>: This update to the Policy does not eliminate the Hold Harmless Policy adopted in 2016. In years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and the subsequent year's HUD SF AMI decreases, MOHCD will maintain the MOHCD AMI from the previous year. If, in subsequent years, HUD SF AMI decreases again, stays flat, or increases to a level that is still lower than before the initial decrease, MOHCD will maintain its published AMI until such time as the HUD SF AMI increases to a level that is greater than the MOHCD AMI.

The application of this Policy may result in the creation of a calculation of MOHCD AMI that is different than the HUD SF AMI. The below chart demonstrates how this Policy would be applied over a hypothetical 6-year period:

	Base Year	Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6	
	AMI	AMI	% Change								
HUD SF AMI	100.0	108.0	8.0%	107	-0.9%	111	3.9%	109.0	-2.0%	112.5	3.2%
MOHCD AMI	100.0	104.0	4.0%	107	2.9%	111	3.9%	111	0.0%	112.5	1.2%

## **Utility Allowances**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Policy, it is important to note that a Housing Provider will be required to lower net rents (i.e. tenant-paid rent) as the result of increases in utility allowances in years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and HUD SF AMI has decreased or remained flat. MOHCD AMI establishes the limits for maximum gross rent (aka "Tier 2 rent" under the City's Inclusionary Housing Manual)," which consists of tenant rent plus utility allowance. If HUD SF AMI decreases or remains flat, and therefore MOHCD AMI remain the same as the previous year, an increase in the utility allowance means that the tenant rent would have to be lowered.

# MOHCD Hold Harmless Policy – Update Effective 5/3/2019 Page 3 of 3

# Limited Hardship Waiver

MOHCD will consider, in its sole discretion, a waiver of this Policy from a Housing Provider with rental units restricted under contracts (i.e., loan agreement, grant agreement, or other agreement for funding from the City) with MOHCD upon demonstration that: (1) the MOHCD AMI imposes a financial hardship that puts at risk the Housing Provider's ability to cover reasonable operating costs and debt service, (2) existing tenants will not be unreasonably financially burdened by the Housing Provider's proposed rent increases, and (3) the Housing Provider is not in default under any contract with MOHCD. Any waiver from this Policy approved by MOHCD, in its sole discretion, shall apply for only one year. Housing Providers are solely responsible for providing MOHCD with any documentation requested by MOHCD to support a hardship waiver of this Policy.

<sup>1</sup> The application of the 4% increase is made on the amount for the 100% AMI level for a 4-person family. MOHCD continues to using rounding to the nearest \$50 on the calculations for all of the other income levels and household sizes. The use of rounding may create nominal differences in the percentage increases for all of the other max income levels and household sizes, as well as for all of the maximum rents.

# EXHIBIT L

# **Insurance Requirements**

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Borrower will obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement or other applicable date set forth below throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

- 1. <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Borrower will obtain and maintain, or cause its contractors, subcontractors, property managers and/or agents, as appropriate for each, to obtain and maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
- (a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (d) professional liability insurance of no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower will assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) each claim will be reviewed by Risk Management; and
- (e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;
- (f) given presence of lead paint, pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability covering the work being performed with a limit no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate

per policy. This coverage will be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy will be "claims made" coverage and Borrower will require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

- 2. <u>Property Insurance</u>. Borrower will maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:
  - (a) Prior to construction:
- (i) Property insurance, RESERVED (due to non-insurability of existing façade structure)
  - (b) During the course of construction:
- (i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.
- (ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.
  - (c) Upon completion of construction:
- (i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant will obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- (ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such machinery and equipment with a deductible not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) each loss, including the City as loss payee.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender will require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

- 3. <u>Commercial Space</u>. Borrower will require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of Commercial Space in the Project, Borrower will require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:
- (a) to the extent the tenant has "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident;
- (b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; advertisers' liability; including coverage for loss of income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months; owners' and contractors' protective; broadform property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations coverage;
- (c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;
- (d) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate;
- (e) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant; and
- (f) full coverage plate glass insurance covering any plate glass on the commercial space.

# 4. <u>General Requirements</u>.

- (a) <u>Required Endorsements</u>. Borrower's insurance policies will include the following endorsements:
- (i) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will be endorsed to name as "Additional Insured" the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents, and employees.
- (ii) The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) will be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Borrower, its employees, agents, contractor(s), and subcontractors.
- (iii) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the "Additional Insureds," with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that the insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- (iv) All policies will be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices will be sent to the City address set forth in **Section 21.1** of the Agreement.

Borrower will provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

- (b) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. By no later than Loan closing and annually thereafter, Borrower will furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Borrower's liability under this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Waiver of Subrogation Property Insurance</u>. With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.
- (d) <u>Claims Based Policies</u>. All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made form, Borrower will maintain coverage as follows:
- (i) for builder's risk, continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion without lapse, to the effect that, if any

occurrences give rise to claims made after completion of the Project, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies; or

(ii) for all other insurance under this Exhibit L, continuously through the Compliance Term and, without lapse, for a period of no less than three (3) years beyond the expiration of the Compliance Term, to the effect that, if any occurrences during the Compliance Term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies.

# (e) <u>Additional Requirements</u>.

- (i) If any of the required insurance is provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit will be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- (ii) Any and all insurance policies required under this Exhibit L will contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.
- (iii) On City's request, Borrower and City will periodically review the limits and types of insurance carried under this Exhibit L. If the general commercial practice in the City and County of San Francisco is to carry liability insurance in an amount or coverage materially greater than the amount or coverage then being carried by Borrower for risks comparable to those associated with the Permit Area, then City in its sole discretion may require Permittee to increase the amounts or coverage carried by Borrower to conform to the general commercial practice, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.
- (iv) Borrower's compliance with the insurance requirements under this Exhibit L will in no way relieve or decrease Borrower's indemnification obligations under this Agreement or any of Borrower's other obligations under this Agreement.

# Exhibit M Intentionally Omitted

EXHIBIT N
Intentionally Omitted

# EXHIBIT O Commercial Underwriting Guidelines

[To be attached]

# City and County of San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines Effective March 3, 2023

The following Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines (these "Guidelines") are intended to assist applicants ("Sponsors") for capital financing to prepare financing requests to the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"). These Guidelines, along with MOHCD's Underwriting Guidelines, will also be used by MOHCD staff to evaluate funding requests and present them to the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee ("Loan Committee") for consideration. The intent of these Guidelines is to support consistency of final loan terms across projects, and to ensure long-term affordability and physical and financial sustainability throughout a project's loan term.

MOHCD's Commercial Loans are designed to be paired with residential/affordable housing new construction loans. The Loan Committee maintains the right to set final terms and conditions for a commitment of funds based on the actual circumstances of each project. MOHCD may review and approve any requests for a waiver to these Guidelines in its sole and absolute discretion. These Guidelines will be updated from time to time.

Note: the income and rent limits referenced in these Guidelines are determined and published annually by MOHCD for all multifamily rental housing developments under MOHCD's purview, including Small Sites, PASS and other rehabilitation-funded projects. All income and rent limits are expressed in MOHCD Area Median Income (AMI).

To the extent that commercial space is required in an affordable housing project, the following guidance is applicable.

## A. Intent

- 1. To support culturally vibrant and inclusive neighborhoods by prioritizing Public Benefit Uses, Community Serving Uses, and other benefits that support the affordable housing residents and surrounding community.
- To maximize benefit to residents of the affordable housing, followed by creation of benefit for the surrounding community. For example, where the housing is designed for families, seek to provide childcare.
- 3. Provide City resources to support the following areas:
  - a. Economic Development

- b. Community and Social Development
- c. Sustainable Job Creation and Retention and Wealth Creation
- d. Investment Diversification and Partnerships Development
- e. Environmentally Sustainable Outcomes.
- 4. To align with the City's Consolidated Plan and the policy priorities outlined in the applicable procurement (RFQ, RFP, NOFA) related to anti-displacement measures for residents and businesses. This may include facilitating community and/or nonprofit ownership.
- 5. To leverage commercial funding sources from other City departments, foundations, and financial institutions to support Public Benefit Uses and Community Serving Uses in an effort to remove barriers to successful business development in MOHCD-supported residential buildings.
- 6. To maintain the financial viability of the affordable housing and vitality of the surrounding neighborhood by avoiding vacancies.

# B. Project Eligibility/Applicability

These Guidelines apply to new construction projects only. These Guidelines assume MOHCD owns the land on which the Project is located. In the rare scenario in which that is not the case, MOHCD and the Housing Owner will adjust these Guidelines accordingly to achieve the goals articulated in Section A and the same financing principles related to the use of MOHCD funds.

# C. General Loan/Grant Terms

Please see the MOHCD Development Underwriting Guidelines for guidance on the interest rate, term, and other conditions generally associated with MOHCD financing for new construction. Section E provides further details according to the proposed use, funding type and deal structure.

# D. <u>Definitions</u>

- 1. Affiliated Entity: An entity that is either controlled by the Housing Owner, controls the Housing Owner, or is under common control with Housing Owner. Control, as used in the previous sentence, means the ownership, directly or indirectly, of the right to vote in or direct the ordinary operations of the entity.
- Cold Shell: Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail in Attachment A.
- **3. Commercial Entity**: A legal entity, separate from the Housing Owner, that may either master lease the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner or ground lease the Commercial Space directly from the City, as provided in Permitted Legal Structures, defined below.
- **4. Commercial Project Costs:** The total of all hard (construction) and soft costs associated with the development of the Commercial Space.

- 5. Commercial Space: An entire undifferentiated (ie. not divided into different spaces) commercial area for Public Benefit Use, Community Serving Commercial Use, or Commercial Use. If the Project is subdivided, then the Commercial Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Residential Space. It is possible to have more than one Commercial Space in a Project because the developer may intend different uses (for example, a space is finished to Warm Shell for Public Benefit Use, while another area is finished to Cold Shell and Commercial Use is intended). A Commercial Space may be demised (ie. physically divided into separately leased spaces) into more than one Individual Tenant Space as appropriate.
- **6. Commercial Space Master Tenant:** A Commercial Entity that is an Affiliated Entity and that leases the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner and subleases Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
- 7. Commercial Use: A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, with the sole or chief emphasis on financial gain and that is not a Public Benefit Use or Community Serving Use as defined below. Commercial Uses shall not include uses that, in MOHCD's sole discretion, are inconsistent with fostering a stable environment for families and children, including, but not limited to, bars, liquor stores, tobacco product stores, recreational cannabis shops (medical cannabis dispensaries may be permitted in MOHCD's sole discretion, but only to the extent permitted by funding sources and applicable local, state, and federal law) or other uses that cater exclusively to adults.
- **8.** Community Serving Use: A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, that provides a direct benefit to the community, as determined by MOHCD in its sole discretion. Such use to be documented through a Community Commercial Services Agreement and reported on annually through the MOHCD Annual Monitoring Report. Dimensions of benefit to include:
  - a. Economic Development
  - b. Community and Social Development
  - c. Sustainable Job Creation and Retention and Wealth Creation
  - d. Investment Diversification and Partnerships Development
  - e. Environmentally Sustainable Outcomes

# Examples include:

- i. Early childhood education center,
- ii. Nonprofit office/services provision,
- iii. Food market with affordable and healthy produce and other goods,
- iv. Community banking,
- v. Restaurant offers low-cost meals,
- vi. Business hires low-income workers,
- vii. Business owned by underrepresented community, or
- viii. Other neighborhood serving uses that have a demonstrated benefit to the residents of the Project.

- **9. Housing Owner**: The owner, often a Limited Partnership entity, of the residential improvements at the Project.
- **10. Individual Commercial Tenant:** An occupant of Commercial Space rented from the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure).
- **11. Individual Tenant Space:** Demised portion (ie. physical boundary of space being leased) of the Commercial Space for lease to an Individual Commercial Tenant.
- 12. Net Commercial Cash Flow: Commercial Operating Income less the Commercial Operating Expenses for a Lease Year (or portion thereof). Commercial Operating Expenses means the reasonable and customary expenses of reasonable operating and routine maintenance and repair expenses incurred by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure) in the operation of the Commercial Space, debt service, and MOHCD-approved reserves. These expenses may include utilities, insurance, equipment maintenance, security, fees (asset management, audit, taxes), debt service, and operating and replacement reserves, all subject to the approval of MOHCD. Commercial Operating Income means all income and receipts in any form received by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure) from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits, and reimbursements.
- **13. Project**: A mixed-use, multifamily residential and commercial project, which may include one or more subdivided residential condominium/air rights parcels and commercial condominium/air rights parcels.
- 14. Public Benefit Use: A land use, typically programs or services, that primarily benefits low-income persons, is implemented by one or more 501(c)(3) public benefit corporations, and has been identified by the City or community as a priority use. Examples include, but are not limited to, childcare centers, adult day health centers, office space for non-profit organizations, supportive services for the residents of the affordable housing development, health clinics that serve the local community at no or low cost, arts-related spaces that provide programs, and classes and/or exhibition spaces available to community members at no or low cost.
- **15. Residential Space**: The entire undifferentiated (ie. not divided into different units/spaces) residential area for future demising (ie. physically dividing into separately leased spaces) and occupancy by residential tenants. If the Project is subdivided, then the Residential Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Commercial Space(s).
- **16. Tenant Improvements:** The Commercial Space improvements paid for by the Individual Commercial Tenant.
- 17. Warm Shell: Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail in Attachment A.

# E. Key Terms for Public Benefit and Community Serving Commercial Uses

In alignment with MOHCD's goals in Section A, MOHCD offers the following capital financing and below market terms for Commercial Space developed for Public Benefit or Community Serving Commercial Uses:

- 1. <u>Eligible use of MOHCD funds</u>. MOHCD funds may be used for the following Commercial Project Costs:
  - a. Hard Costs:
    - Commercial Warm Shell (see definition in Attachment A)
    - 5% hard cost contingency on warm shell costs and cold shell costs
    - May include a "Warm Shell Allowance" of up to \$1 million, for warm shell costs (see Attachment A) that are to be determined. Warm Shell Allowance funds must be spent within 2 years of main building permit TCO, and any unspent funds placed in a controlled bank account.

# b. Soft Costs:

- Architecture, construction management and consulting fees for coordination of Tenant Improvements with shell design and construction
- Pro rata share of Project soft costs that should be split between residential and commercial, as calculated by Project financial consultant
- Market study and broker fees
- Permit fees
- No furnishings, fixtures or equipment (FF&E)

# c. Capitalized Commercial Reserve:

 \$10,000 plus \$5/sf capitalized Commercial Reserve for lease up/operations period vacancy (eligible uses, for example, include utilities, real estate taxes, insurance), and/or replacement reserve needs (post-initial occupancy).

# d. <u>Commercial Tenant Planning Funds</u>:

Up to \$50,000 (or 50% of Individual Commercial Tenant(s) annual operating revenue from the last completed fiscal year, whichever is less) per Commercial Tenant to Individual Commercial Tenant(s) to support their design and permitting process and fundraising strategy once MOHCD-approved Letter/s of Intent (LOI) has been executed. Professional fees are allowed and may include Construction Manager/Property Manager and Permit Coordinator.

# e. <u>Commercial Space Developer Fee:</u>

Allowed in addition to Residential Developer Fee, so long as the sum
of the Commercial Developer Fees and Residential Developer Fee do
not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC or other funding
agencies.

- Up to \$350,000 per Project, including Project Management and At-Risk fees.
- \$75,000 per Project in additional fee will be allowed for completing the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure
- Milestones for disbursement are as follows:
  - \$75,000 At subdivision completion, if applicable
  - \$175,000 For Project Management, earned pro rata at milestones such as approval of the Commercial Space Plan, signing of Letter of Intent with Tenant and execution of Individual Commercial Tenant/s lease/s
  - \$175,000 At-Risk earned at milestones that may include signing of tenant leases (up to half) and completion of Tenant Improvements and Tenant Occupancy (split pro-rata)
- Commercial Developer's Responsibilities: Please see Attachment B for description of responsibilities related to commercial space development.

# 2. <u>Due diligence.</u>

- a. <u>Commercial Space Plan, Commercial Proforma, Tenant Improvement Build-out Summary:</u>
  - <u>Commercial Plan</u>: Developer must prepare and submit to MOHCD for approval prior to receipt of first installment of Project Management developer fee.
  - ii. <u>Commercial Proforma</u>: Developer must prepare both a capital Sources and Uses Budget as well as a commercial operating budget.
  - iii. <u>Tenant Improvement Buildout Summary</u>: Developer must provide an Excel matrix that includes all data points that will inform the LOI.
- b. <u>Market Study</u>: A market study must be provided by a third party (e.g. a broker, appraiser, or market analyst). This should inform the setting of these terms:
  - i. Rent, Rent Growth, Annual Rent Adjustments
  - ii. Rent Concessions and/or Tenant Improvement Allowances
  - iii. Vacancy Rate
  - iv. Expenses and Expense Growth Rate
  - v. Commercial Property Management Fees, Leasing Agent Fees
  - vi. Reserves.

# The Marketing Study should include:

- i. Analysis of neighborhood commercial rents including at least three (3) comparable transactions
- ii. Summary of market tenant improvement allowances

- iii. Summary of immediate submarket/vacancy
- iv. Summary of businesses in the particular neighborhood / voids and concentration
- v. Opinion on whether a certain business (type or name to be provided by client) will succeed in a particular area
- c. <u>Commercial Costs in Basis</u>: Evidence that Developer has analyzed whether commercial space is eligible to be included in eligible basis for use of LIHTC (e.g. whether located in a Qualified Census Tract and use is compliant)

# 3. <u>Permitted legal structures.</u>

- a. <u>Direct Lease</u>: Housing Owner leases directly to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
- b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Housing Owner leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity (which must be an Affiliated Entity) (the "Commercial Space Master Tenant"). The Commercial Space Master Tenant would then sublease the Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
- c. <u>Subdivision</u>: The City ground leases the Residential Space to the Housing Owner. The City separately ground leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity. The Commercial Entity must be an Affiliated Entity or Individual Commercial Tenant (the latter per the terms below in Section D.7.). Subdivision is permissible only under certain circumstances for example:
  - When there is more than 5,000 square feet of commercial space and multiple tenants
  - When doing so leverages additional/non-City sources to the project, to facilitate tenant ownership, or to increase competitiveness for non-City financing.
- 4. <u>Use Restrictions</u>. MOHCD will restrict the use, in the ground lease, of all Commercial Spaces for which the Borrower applies for financing under Section E. Any change in use requires MOHCD approval. MOHCD will also prohibit certain specific uses, such as bars and retail liquor sales, in the ground lease.
- 5. <u>Letters of Intent (LOI) and Master Lease Terms</u>. All LOIs and leases, including the Commercial Master Lease and Individual Commercial Tenant subleases and Direct Leases, are subject to review and approval by MOHCD, in accordance with these Guidelines.
  - a. LOIs: LOIs should conform to the requirements below in subsection c.
- b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: For projects constructed on a single parcel (see below for subdivided parcels), Commercial Master Lease rent will be structured so that 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow, if any, will be paid by Commercial Entity to Housing Owner, and 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is paid to the Commercial Entity

(ie. the Commercial Space Master Tenant). The Commercial Entity/Commercial Space Tenant must be an Affiliated Entity. (If 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is significant, MOHCD may establish an additional rent, based on 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow projections, in the MOHCD residential ground lease.)

- c. <u>Direct Leases and Individual Commercial Tenant Subleases</u>: Commercial rents and/or Common Area Maintenance (CAM) charges should be sized so as to cover the direct, shared, and allocated costs attributable to commercial use, including utilities payable by the property for the Commercial Space, commercial management fees, commercial reserves, and property taxes and insurance attributable to the Commercial Space. Rent adjustments, beyond typical annual escalations to cover expenses, at renewal periods are prohibited. Lease deposits are prohibited (although tenants may be required to pay for damages), assuming Individual Commercial Tenant/s are responsible for funding Tenant Improvements. The term of the lease between an Individual Commercial Tenant(s) and the Housing Owner or Commercial Space Master Tenant cannot exceed the term of the MOHCD financing on the Project (ie. typically, 55 years).
- 6. MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease and Loan Terms. When the Commercial Space has been subdivided from the Residential Space, MOHCD will convert the Commercial Space development costs funded by MOHCD into a MOHCD Commercial Loan which is executed at permanent conversion. Additionally, MOHCD will enter into a MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease with the Commercial Entity.
- a. <u>Commercial Loan Terms</u>: 55-year term. 0% interest rate. Repayment through residual receipts from commercial space only.
- b. <u>Commercial Ground Lease Terms</u>: 75-99-year term. Base rent equal to \$1/year. Residual rent will be 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow to the City. For other key terms, please see the Underwriting Guidelines applicable to residential use. See the Ground Lease Policy.
- 7. Transfer of Commercial Space Ownership. Any transfer or sale of the Housing Owner's or Commercial Owner's interest in the Commercial Space parcel is subject to MOHCD approval. Under Section E, the ownership of the Commercial Space parcel may only be transferred to an Individual Commercial Tenant if a) the MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid, or b) the MOHCD Commercial Loan has been assigned to the Individual Commercial Tenant. If the MOHCD Commercial Loan is assigned to the Individual Commercial Tenant that is a nonprofit, 501(c)(3) exempt organization, MOHCD may forgive 10% of the Loan each year to such Individual Commercial Tenant that is actively in business and contributing to Intent 1 in Section A. As discussed in Section E.4., MOHCD will continue to restrict the use of the Commercial Space through its Commercial Ground Lease.

#### F. Terms for Commercial Uses

MOHCD offers the following capital financing terms for Commercial Space developed for Commercial Uses not included in Section E:

- 1. <u>Eligible use of MOHCD funds</u>. MOHCD funds may be used for the following Commercial Project Costs:
  - a. <u>Hard Costs</u>:
    - Commercial Cold Shell (see definition in Attachment A)
    - 5% hard cost contingency on cold shell costs
  - b. Soft Costs:
    - Construction management and consulting fees for coordination of Tenant Improvements with shell construction
    - Pro rata share of Project soft costs that should be split between residential and commercial, as calculated by Project financial consultant
    - No furniture, fixtures or equipment (FF&E)
  - c. Reserves:
    - Capitalized commercial reserve for lease up, tenant improvements, and/or replacement reserve needs consistent with the Market Study (see Section E.2.a. below)
  - e. Commercial Space Developer Fee:
    - Allowed in addition to Residential Developer Fee, so long as the sum of the Commercial Developer Fees and Residential Developer Fee do not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC or other non-City funding sources.
    - \$200,000 per Project
    - \$75,000 in additional fee will be allowed for completing the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure
    - Milestones for disbursement are as follows:
      - o \$75,000 At subdivision completion, if applicable
      - \$100,000 For Project Management, earned pro rata at milestones such as approval of the Commercial Space Plan, signing of Letter of Intent with Tenant and execution of Individual Commercial Tenant/s lease/s
      - \$100,000 At-Risk earned at milestones that may include signing of tenant leases (up to half) and completion of Tenant Improvements and Tenant Occupancy (split pro-rata)
- 2. <u>Due diligence</u>. Same as for Public Benefit.
- 3. <u>Permitted legal structures</u>. Same as for Public Benefit.
- 4. Use Restrictions. Same as for Public Benefit.
- 5. <u>Letters of Intent (LOI) and Lease Terms</u>. All LOIs and leases, including the Commercial Master Lease and Individual Commercial Tenant subleases and Direct Leases, are subject to review and approval by MOHCD, in accordance with these Guidelines.
  - a. LOIs: LOIs should conform to the requirements below in subsection c.

- b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Commercial Master Lease rent will be structured so that 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow, will be paid by Commercial Entity to Housing Owner, and 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is payable to the Commercial Entity (ie. the Commercial Space Master Tenant). The Commercial Entity must be an Affiliated Entity. (If 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is significant, MOHCD may establish an additional rent, based on Net Commercial Cash Flow projections, in the MOHCD residential ground lease.)
- c. <u>Direct Leases and Individual Commercial Tenant Subleases</u>: Commercial rents and/or Common Area Maintenance (CAM) charges should be based on the proposed use and market conditions consistent with the Market Study. Commercial rents charged must be sufficient to cover all direct, shared, and allocated costs attributable to commercial use. Commercial operating expenses shall include all utilities payable by the property for the Commercial Space, commercial property management fees, commercial reserves, and property taxes and insurance attributable to the Commercial Space. The term of the lease between an Individual Commercial Tenant(s) and the Housing Owner or Commercial Space Master Tenant should be consistent with the Market Study.
- 6. MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease and Loan Terms. When the Commercial Space has been subdivided from the Residential Space, MOHCD will convert the Commercial Space development costs funded by MOHCD into a MOHCD Commercial Loan which is executed at permanent conversion. Additionally, MOHCD will enter into a MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease with the Commercial Entity.
- a. <u>Commercial Loan Terms</u>: 55-year term. 3% interest rate. Residual receipts, with 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow due to MOHCD.
- b. <u>Commercial Ground Lease Terms</u>: 99-year term. Base rent equal to \$1/year. Residual rent based on residual receipts, with 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow due to MOHCD once MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid.
- 7. <u>Transfer of Commercial Space Ownership</u>. Any transfer or sale of the Housing Owner's or Commercial Owner's interest in the Commercial Space parcel is subject to MOHCD approval. Under Section E, the ownership of the Commercial Space parcel may only be transferred to an Individual Commercial Tenant if the MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid. As discussed in Section E.3., MOHCD will continue to restrict the use of the Commercial Space through its Commercial Ground Lease.

### G. <u>Applicability of Accessibility, Procurement, Prevailing Wage, and Workforce</u> Requirements

For the scope of the Commercial Space that is being funded by MOHCD and/or is being built out under the Project's construction contract, all City accessibility, procurement, prevailing wage, and workforce requirements related to the Project will apply.

Tenant Improvements that are being built out under a construction contract separate from the Project's and are not funded by MOHCD, and executed on City or other government land, regardless of the source of financing, are subject to all applicable City

accessibility, procurement, prevailing wage and workforce requirements to which the housing Project was subject (with limited exceptions associated with funding sources and thresholds pertaining to construction contract value).

The Mayor's Office on Disability and the Department of Building Inspections are responsible for accessibility requirements. The Contract Monitoring Division is responsible for procurement, the Office of Economic and Workforce Development is responsible for workforce requirements, and the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement oversees the provision of prevailing wages.

If the Individual Commercial Tenant's Tenant Improvements are funded with money from other City agencies (ie. Office of Economic and Workforce Development grants awarded through Community Vision), all requirements pertaining to that funding source will apply.

If the Individual Commercial Tenant's Tenant Improvements are not funded by any public dollars, and not executed on government-owned land or leased land, please consult with MOHCD on the applicability of City accessibility, workforce and prevailing wage requirements.

#### H. Real Estate Resources for Nonprofit and Small Business Entities

Loans, grants, and technical assistance for nonprofits and small businesses:

- a. San Francisco Arts Commission Arts Commission
- b. Office of Economic and Workforce Development <u>— Nonprofit sector business</u> <u>development</u>
- c. Office of Economic and Workforce Development Find a grant
- d. Office of Economic and Workforce Development Office of Small Business <u>https://sf.gov/departments/office-economic-and-workforce-development/office-small-business</u>
- e. San Francisco Small Business Development Center (Small Business Administration) https://www.sfsbdc.org/
- f. Community Vision <a href="https://communityvisionca.org/real-estate-solutions/">https://communityvisionca.org/real-estate-solutions/</a>

#### I. WAIVER REQUESTS

All waiver requests are subject to the approval of MOHCD staff and the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee, each at its own discretion. Any requests from the Sponsor to waive any part of these Underwriting Guidelines must be submitted in writing to the MOHCD project manager.

ATTACHMENT A		
Scope/Trade	Cold Shell	Warm Shell (Cold Shell plus the following)
Walls/Doors	Exterior/perimeter walls and doors, including, where required, automatic door actuator(s) at entrance(s). Exterior/perimeter walls must be finished with gyp and fire taping to Code.  No partition walls or corresponding doors within demised spaces.	Partition walls and doors demising Individual Tenant Space(s). Partition walls, doors and locks for restrooms and kitchenette based on Individual Commercial Tenants and Code requirements. No other partition walls or doors.
Finish	Exposed concrete slab with rough-in Plumbing, depressed to allow for anticipated use (floor sinks, drains). Temporary ramps for Certificate of Completion, as required.	Finished floor and base to minimum specification of Individual Commercial Tenant or exposed slab with clearance to install flooring to level landing at door. Provide wall, floor, and ceiling finish in restrooms. Kitchenette finishes not included.
Specialties	Code required signage. Exterior commercial signage program developed and approved by Planning and MOHCD. Exterior infrastructure (conduit to anticipated location, cabling, and bracket embeds).	Restroom accessories (soap dispenser, diaper changing station, hand dryer or towel dispenser, garbage receptable, toilet partitions). Exterior signage (not including marquee or specialty) corresponding to Commercial Signage Program provided in Cold Shell graphics, shop drawings, fabrication, and installation. Kitchenette specialties (cabinets, countertops, lighting, appliances, and plumbing) not included. Drop ceilings.
Structural	Anchors for drop-ceiling. Anchors must be cast-in slab minimum 4' on center in each direction or per Code-required minimum details by licensed structural engineer. Coring or block-out for assumed HVAC rough-in. Steel embed brackets for exterior signage connection.	Code required ramps and railings to assumed final finish floor and level landing at entrance(s).

Elevator / Lift	No	As required.
Mechanical	Stub out for heat-pump, space on roof for equipment, and waterproofed pad (or sidewall where possible). Condensate line installation if roof mounted system anticipated. Fire rated shaft for later ducting of restaurant hood(s); supply air / louver on exterior wall.	Exhaust venting of restroom(s) and kitchenette(s). Ductwork to connect location of mechanical equipment to exterior. Condensate line installation if roof mounted system anticipated. Code-required smoke control. In the case of an approved restaurant use, minimum of one (1) grease duct plus make up air (MUA) duct to accommodate Type 1 hood. Type 2 hood shaft and venting may be considered.  Does not include water heating (except for code required restrooms) and all other mechanical equipment.
Plumbing	Stub-out for domestic water supply and water meter in meter room. Storm sewer 4". Stub out all plumbing (supply and waste) to minimum Code-required restroom location(s), including floor drains.  SFPUC water meters based on fixtures shown in base building permit drawings. Includes sub panel with breakers.  No finish.	SFPUC water meters based on establishment of Individual Commercial Tenant/s. Distribution piping for domestic water (hot and cold), waste and vents to plumbing fixture locations within Individual Tenant Space(s). Floor drains and code-required restroom plumbing fixtures (lavatory(ies), water closet(s), urinal(s)). Does not include finish plumbing of stand-alone fixtures and water heating or garbage disposal (except for restroom fixtures).
Electrical	Provide main service. Dedicated meter in electrical room with service to Commercial Space, including sub-breaker panel. Stub out and conduit on ceiling for mechanical. Perimeter walls to have Code-required wall receptacles. Light fixtures in space connected to Commercial Splace meter to meet Certificate of Completion requirements only. Emergency lighting back-up power, connect to Lift or	Installation of sub panel at Individual Tenant Space/s. Interior partition wall outlets as required by Code. Bathroom and kitchenette lighting GFCI outlets per Code. Provide outlets for kitchenette appliances, do not include garbage disposal.

	Elevator (where applicable). Fire alarm distribution from panel, zoned and programmed. Exterior lighting for safety and continuity of design.  Provide conduits (as needed for commercial HVAC units) from Commercial Space to roof.	
Telephone/Data	Two (2) 2" conduits from MPOE to space for telecom/data/security. Perimeter walls to have data receptacle rings and conduits to space above ceiling adjacent to-required electrical wall receptacles. Temporary security camera connected to residential system until Commercial Space is occupied.	Conduit to IDF for data / fiber and telephone / security, as needed. 4' by 4' ¾" plywood backer board for telcom/data/security systems for each demised space. Interior partition walls to have data receptacle rings and conduits to space above ceiling adjacent to-required electrical wall receptacles
Fire Protection/ Alarm	Building Fire Alarm shall be sized, zoned, programmed and tested to include Commercial Space. State and Local SFFD Code requirements for Completion and Certificate of Occupancy must be met. Sprinkler shall be installed, activated and monitored. Sprinkler heads should be "armover" configuration to allow for coordination with future ceiling and lighting layout. Sprinkler system should have sufficient capacity and connection points to allow for additional heads required by future room layouts. Fire extinguishers and cabinets installed. Specialty restaurant fire suppression systems not included.	Zoning of Fire Alarm to Individual Tenant Space/s and re-configuration / programming and testing of main building fire panel. Specialty restaurant fire suppression systems not included. Code required bathroom and kitchenette fire alarm items as required. Sprinkler systems should have additional heads as required to conform to the layout of the demising partition(s), restroom(s) and kitchenette(s).

shell (e.g., fencing and gates, lighting, curb cuts, curb painting, parking).	Site Work	No	
---	-----------	----	--

#### **Attachment B**

#### Commercial Developer's Responsibilities include:

- 1. Establishing the vision for any non-residential spaces that aligns with Section A as well as the applicable procurement (RFQ, RFP, NOFA) through which the developer was selected
- 2. Developing and iterating commercial objectives and strategies
- 3. Creating a Commercial Plan including working with brokers and partners to understand the projected market
- 4. Working with design team to determine designs for commercial units
- 5. Developing and iterating Commercial Proforma
- 6. Developing and iterating a Tenant Improvement Summary (final to be submitted upon completion)
- 7. Working with in-house asset management team and operations team to develop common area maintenance charges and specific property expenses including insurance, real estate taxes, and reserves.
- 8. Developing commercial marketing materials and distributing materials to various platforms
- 9. Consistent community engagement and stakeholder conversations and presentations
- 10. Working with legal teams to create and finalize documents including commercial tenant leases, master leases, CC&Rs, REAs, and Commercial Ground Leases
- 11. Cultivating relationships with potential commercial tenants
- 12. Showing commercial spaces to potential tenants
- 13. Reviewing commercial tenant applications
- 14. Creating Letters Of Intent (LOIs) and Leases (often requires multiple LOIs for each unit because tenants frequently back out)
- 15. Collecting required documents for construction
- 16. Overseeing tenant improvement buildout
- 17. Collecting required final documents after successful inspections
- 18. Regular (at least annual) reporting to MOHCD on satisfaction of goals outlined in Community Commercial Services Agreements and/or the loan agreement.

## EXHIBIT P

Residual Receipts Policy

[To be attached]

# Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy Effective April 1, 2016

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the long-term affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

#### **SUMMARY** (see below for detailed requirements)

I. Definition of Residual	As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for each
Receipts	project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after
	calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses)
	and allowable payments of surplus
II. Annual Residual	Generally, 2/3 <sup>rds</sup> of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax Credit
Receipts Payments Due to	projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10
MOHCD	years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for more
	details.
III. When more than one	The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit to
MOHCD contract requires	the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive
residual payments	summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative lien
	positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD annually
	across all MOHCD contracts.
IV. When a project has	The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the
other Lenders in addition	proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved
to MOHCD that require	MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and
residual payments	details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the portion
	of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if not
	based on a proportional amount.
V. Conditions to	Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD
Distribution of Residual	approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD that
Receipts to Borrower	borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of

	Distribution.
VI. Use of Residual	MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities in
Receipts Distributed to	San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income
the Borrower	rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds
	for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project	Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved
Income for Services and	with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating
other Extraordinary Costs	expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan
Associated with the	Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and
Project	approved.
MOHCD Repayment	The repayment waiver option has been terminated.
Waiver Option	

#### I. Definition of Residual Receipts

- A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
- B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or "hard" debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
- C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
- D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:
  - 1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
  - 2. Fees payable to project funders
  - 3. "Soft" debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City's Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.

E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

#### II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases & Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be  $2/3^{rds}$  of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative  $\frac{1}{2}$  -  $\frac{1}{2}$  split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.

#### III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.

#### IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments

- A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a \$2 million loan from MOHCD and a \$3 million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive 2/5<sup>ths</sup> of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive 3/5<sup>ths</sup> of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.
- **B.** During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

#### V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

- A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:
  - 1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
  - 2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and

- 3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
- B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
  - 1. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
  - 2. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
  - 3. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
  - 4. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
  - 5. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

#### VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).

#### VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project

- A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
- B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.